



*Fisheries Act 1994*

# **Fisheries Declaration 2019**

**Current as at 1 July 2023**

© State of Queensland 2023



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License.



Queensland

# Fisheries Declaration 2019

## Contents

---

		Page
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
1	Short title . . . . .	11
2	Commencement . . . . .	11
3	Interpretation . . . . .	11
4	Application of fisheries declarations . . . . .	12
5	References to taking a particular quantity of fish . . . . .	13
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Regulated waters declarations</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
6	Operation of chapter . . . . .	13
7	Activity regulated in stated period . . . . .	13
8	Activity regulated at all times if no period stated . . . . .	14
9	Fisheries regulated waters plans . . . . .	14
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Declaration of regulated waters</b>	
10	Particular waters declared as regulated waters . . . . .	14
11	Regulated waters shown on a fisheries regulated waters plan . . . . .	15
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Regulation of activities in regulated waters</b>	
12	Activities regulated . . . . .	16
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Declarations about taking any fish</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Taking any fish in particular shark protection areas</b>	
13	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	17
14	Taking or possessing fish . . . . .	17
15	Exception for taking fish by hand, scoop net or seine net . . . . .	17
16	Exception for taking spanner crabs . . . . .	17
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Taking any fish in other particular regulated waters</b>	
17	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	18
18	Taking or possessing fish . . . . .	19
19	Exception for juvenile eel . . . . .	20

Contents

---

<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Declarations about taking or possessing particular fish</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Barramundi</b>	
20	Taking or possessing barramundi in regulated period—waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters . . . . .	20
21	Taking or possessing barramundi in regulated periods—Gulf of Carpentaria waters . . . . .	20
22	Exception for recreational fishing . . . . .	21
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Regulated coral reef fin fish</b>	
23	Taking or possessing regulated coral reef fin fish in regulated periods—coral reef fin fish waters . . . . .	21
24	Exception for recreational fishing . . . . .	22
25	Exception for commercial fishing . . . . .	23
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Freshwater fish generally</b>	
26	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	24
27	Taking or possessing freshwater fish . . . . .	26
<b>Division 3A</b>	<b>Spanish mackerel</b>	
27A	Taking or possessing spanish mackerel in regulated periods—northern spanish mackerel waters . . . . .	26
27B	Taking or possessing spanish mackerel in regulated periods—southern spanish mackerel waters . . . . .	27
27C	Exception for recreational fishing . . . . .	27
27D	Exception for commercial fishing . . . . .	27
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Other particular fish</b>	
28	Taking or possessing Australian bass in regulated period—regulated tidal waters . . . . .	29
29	Taking or possessing black jewfish—North Cape York . . . . .	29
30	Taking or possessing Craterocephalus—Thomson river basin . . . . .	30
31	Taking or possessing fish other than fin fish—Fitzroy Island—High Island 30	
32	Taking or possessing mud crabs—Eurimbula Creek . . . . .	30
33	Taking or possessing Murray cod in regulated period—particular waters of the Murray—Darling drainage division . . . . .	30
34	Taking or possessing pearl oysters—Darnley Island . . . . .	31
35	Taking or possessing snapper or pearl perch in regulated period—regulated tidal waters . . . . .	31
36	Taking or possessing spanner crabs in regulated period—spanner crab waters . . . . .	31
37	Taking or possessing tropical rocklobsters in regulated period—northern rocklobster waters . . . . .	31

38	Taking or possessing worms of the class Polychaeta—Wynnum (worm area) . . . . .	32
<b>Part 6</b>	<b>Declarations about possessing or using particular fishing apparatus</b>	
39	Possessing or using fishing lines—Obi Obi Creek . . . . .	32
39A	Possessing or using fishing lines in regulated period—particular regulated waters . . . . .	32
40	Possessing or using nets—Burnett River (netting) and Water Park Creek 33	
41	Using shell dredges—particular regulated waters . . . . .	33
<b>Part 7</b>	<b>Declarations applying to recreational fishers</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Taking or possessing particular fish</b>	
42	Taking or possessing great barracuda, pickhandle barracuda or spanish mackerel—Platypus Bay . . . . .	34
43	Taking or possessing fin fish in regulated period—Fraser Island (Indian Head—Waddy Point) . . . . .	34
44	Taking or possessing fin fish—Pine River (north of Weipa) . . . . .	34
47	Taking or possessing sea cucumbers—sea cucumber waters . . . . .	35
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Possessing or using particular fishing apparatus</b>	
48	Possessing or using nets—Hervey Bay (recreational netting) and Rodds Harbour (recreational netting) . . . . .	35
49	Possessing or using nets other than scoop nets—Skyringville Creek (downstream) . . . . .	35
50	Possessing or using spears or spear guns—particular regulated waters 36	
<b>Part 8</b>	<b>Declarations about taking or possessing fish for trade or commerce</b>	
51	Taking or possessing fish—Pumicestone Strait (commercial fishing) . . . . .	37
52	Taking or possessing fish in regulated period—Fraser Island (Indian Head—Waddy Point) . . . . .	37
53	Taking or possessing particular fish—Platypus Bay . . . . .	38
<b>Part 9</b>	<b>Declarations about possessing or using any nets for taking fish for trade or commerce</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Possessing or using nets</b>	
54	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	38
55	Possessing or using nets for taking fish . . . . .	42
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Possessing or using nets—regulated periods</b>	
56	Regulated waters to which division applies and their regulated periods 42	
57	Possessing or using nets for taking fish in regulated periods . . . . .	44
<b>Part 10</b>	<b>Declarations about possessing or using particular nets for taking</b>	

Contents

---

	<b>fish for trade or commerce</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Using any commercial fishing nets</b>	
58	Using commercial fishing nets to take spanish mackerel—spanish mackerel waters . . . . .	44
59	Using commercial fishing nets to take tailor—Fraser Island (tailor)	45
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Possessing or using particular commercial fishing nets</b>	
60	Possessing or using particular commercial fishing nets to take fish—particular regulated waters . . . . .	45
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Possessing or using particular set mesh nets to take any fish</b>	
61	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	47
62	Possessing or using particular set mesh nets to take fish in regulated period . . . . .	48
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Possessing or using set mesh nets to take particular fish</b>	
63	Possessing or using set mesh nets to take fin fish other than regulated coral reef fin fish—Port Musgrave and Wenlock River and Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area . . . . .	49
64	Exceptions for Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area . . . . .	49
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Commercial fishers possessing or using particular nets</b>	
65	Possessing or using particular nets for taking fish—particular regulated waters . . . . .	50
<b>Part 11</b>	<b>Declarations about using particular nets in dugong protected regulated waters</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area)</b>	
66	Using particular nets . . . . .	51
67	Using set mesh nets—Mary River–Burrum River (dugong protection area) waters . . . . .	52
68	Using particular nets in regulated period—Hervey Bay (dugong protection area) waters . . . . .	53
69	Using particular set mesh nets—Hervey Bay–Great Sandy Strait waterways (dugong protection area) waters . . . . .	53
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Port Clinton (greater dugong protection area)</b>	
70	Using particular nets . . . . .	54
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Shoalwater Bay (dugong protection area)</b>	
71	Possessing or using nets other than cast nets . . . . .	55
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area)</b>	
72	Using particular nets . . . . .	55
73	Exception for rivers and creeks . . . . .	56
74	Exception for particular nearshore waters . . . . .	56
75	Exception for other nearshore waters . . . . .	57

<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Hinchinbrook Island (dugong protection area)</b>	
76	Using particular nets . . . . .	58
<b>Division 6</b>	<b>Particular dugong protection areas</b>	
77	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	58
78	Using particular nets . . . . .	59
79	Exception for using set mesh nets in rivers or creeks . . . . .	59
<b>Division 7</b>	<b>Other particular dugong protection areas</b>	
80	Regulated waters to which division applies . . . . .	59
81	Using particular nets . . . . .	60
82	Exception for using mesh nets in offshore waters . . . . .	60
83	Exception for using set mesh nets in nearshore waters . . . . .	61
84	Exception for using set mesh nets on a headland . . . . .	61
85	Exception for using set mesh nets in rivers or creeks . . . . .	62
<b>Part 12</b>	<b>Declarations for east coast trawl fishery area</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Southern offshore trawl region A and southern offshore trawl region B</b>	
86	Possessing or using trawl nets in regulated periods generally . . . . .	63
86AA	Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used 63	
<b>Division 1A</b>	<b>Southern inshore trawl region</b>	
86A	Possessing or using trawl nets in regulated period generally . . . . .	64
86B	Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used 64	
86BA	Restrictions on using particular boats if threshold number of effort units used . . . . .	65
<b>Division 1B</b>	<b>Moreton Bay trawl region</b>	
86C	Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used 66	
<b>Division 1C</b>	<b>Central trawl region</b>	
86D	Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used 67	
<b>Division 1D</b>	<b>Northern trawl region</b>	
86E	Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used 67	
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Swain Reefs and Hydrographers Passage</b>	
87	Possessing or using otter trawl nets in regulated period . . . . .	68
88	Exception for particular otter trawl nets in particular period . . . . .	68
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area)</b>	

Contents

---

90	Possessing or using trawl nets or particular boats . . . . .	69
90A	Exception for possessing trawl nets or using particular boats . . .	69
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Particular scallop replenishment areas</b>	
91	Possessing or using trawl nets or particular boats . . . . .	70
<b>Division 6</b>	<b>Reef world heritage area</b>	
92	Possessing or using trawl nets under primary commercial fishing licences for east coast trawl fishery if total entitlements under all effort units used . . . . .	71
<b>Division 7</b>	<b>Southern trawl fishery area waters</b>	
93	Using boats identified in T1 or T2 licences . . . . .	72
<b>Division 8</b>	<b>Other particular regulated waters</b>	
94	Regulated waters to which division applies and their regulated periods 72	
95	Possessing or using trawl nets—particular regulated waters . . .	76
96	Exception for Laguna Bay area regulated waters . . . . .	76
<b>Part 13</b>	<b>General exceptions</b>	
97	Person may carry out regulated activity under permit . . . . .	77
98	Possessing stowed and secured fishing apparatus . . . . .	77
99	Fishing apparatus testing . . . . .	78
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Regulated fish declarations</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
100	Operation of chapter . . . . .	79
101	Fillets of regulated coral reef fin fish counted as whole fish . . . .	79
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>General regulated fish declarations</b>	
102	Declaration of particular fish as regulated fish . . . . .	80
103	Fish regulated in relation to particular factors . . . . .	80
104	Fish regulated in relation to particular persons . . . . .	82
105	Fish regulated in relation to particular activities . . . . .	82
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Other regulated fish declarations</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Fish regulated by number separately and in combination</b>	
106	Declaration of particular fish as regulated fish . . . . .	83
107	Fish regulated by number . . . . .	83
108	Fish regulated in relation to particular persons . . . . .	84
109	Fish regulated in relation to trade or commerce . . . . .	84
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Regulated fish if more than 1 recreational fisher on a boat</b>	
109A	Fish regulated by number or volume . . . . .	84
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Fish taken or possessed in particular waters</b>	



110	Fish regulated outside of regulated waters . . . . .	85
110A	Saucer scallops in particular waters in particular period . . . . .	86
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Exceptions</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>General exceptions</b>	
111	Person may carry out regulated activity under permit . . . . .	86
112	Taking regulated fish under contract for shark control program . . . . .	86
113	Possessing fish regulated by form for consumption on boat . . . . .	86
114	Possessing fish regulated by form on transport boat . . . . .	87
115	Possessing regulated fish obtained from particular persons . . . . .	87
116	Possessing regulated fish for display in aquarium . . . . .	87
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Exceptions for particular licensed charter fishing trips</b>	
117	Recreational fisher taking regulated coral reef fin fish . . . . .	87
119	Form of fin fish other than regulated coral reef fin fish . . . . .	88
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Other exceptions</b>	
120	Recreational fisher possessing fin fish for bait . . . . .	89
121	Taking or possessing particular empty mollusc shells . . . . .	89
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Measurement of fish</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Size</b>	
122	References to measurements of size of fish . . . . .	89
123	Balmain bugs, Moreton Bay bugs, mud crabs and three-spotted crabs 90	
124	Blue swimmer crabs . . . . .	90
125	Fin fish—general provisions . . . . .	91
126	Fin fish—interdorsal length for guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray . . . . .	92
127	Ornate crayfish . . . . .	93
128	Pearl oysters . . . . .	93
129	Red champagne lobsters . . . . .	94
130	Saucer scallops . . . . .	94
131	Spanner crabs . . . . .	94
132	Trochus . . . . .	94
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Total volume</b>	
133	How total volume must be measured . . . . .	94
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Weight</b>	
134	Green snails . . . . .	95
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	
135	Threshold percentage of saucer scallops . . . . .	96

Contents

---

<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Regulated fishing apparatus declarations</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
136	Operation of chapter .....	97
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Declarations applying generally</b>	
137	Regulation of commercial fishing apparatus .....	97
138	General restrictions on using nets .....	98
139	Possessing or using purse seine nets .....	98
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Declaration about using nets in commercial fisheries</b>	
140	Using nets in commercial fisheries .....	98
140AA	Possessing or using trawl nets in particular waters in particular period 99	
<b>Part 3A</b>	<b>Declaration about crab apparatus on boat under charter fishing licence</b>	
140A	Possessing or using crab apparatus .....	100
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Declarations applying to recreational fishers</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Regulation of particular fishing apparatus in non-tidal waters</b>	
141	Application of division .....	101
142	Particular fishing apparatus .....	101
143	Scoop nets .....	101
144	Canister traps .....	102
145	Collapsible traps .....	102
146	Dillies .....	102
147	Funnel traps .....	103
148	Pyramid traps .....	103
149	Round traps .....	104
150	Way freshwater traps may be used to take fish .....	104
151	Fishing lines and hooks .....	105
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Regulation of particular fishing apparatus in tidal waters or on tidal land</b>	
152	Application of division .....	106
153	Canister, funnel, pyramid or round traps .....	106
154	Cast nets .....	106
155	Scoop nets .....	106
156	Seine nets .....	106
157	Crab apparatus .....	107
158	Fishing lines and hooks .....	108
159	Handheld forks .....	108

---

160	Hand pumps .....	108
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>General exception</b>	
161	Person may carry out activity under permit .....	108
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Regulated fishing method declarations</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
162	Operation of chapter .....	109
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Declarations applying generally</b>	
163	Taking fish using fishing apparatus .....	109
164	Particular fishing methods prohibited .....	110
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Declaration applying to recreational fishers</b>	
165	Taking fish using particular bait .....	110
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>General exception</b>	
166	Person may carry out activity under permit .....	111
<b>Schedule 1</b>	<b>Regulated waters</b> .....	112
<b>Schedule 2</b>	<b>Regulated fish declarations</b> .....	227
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
1	Interpretation of tables .....	227
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Fish regulated separately</b>	
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Fish regulated by number separately and in combination</b>	
<b>Schedule 2A</b>	<b>Weights for prescribed commercial catch for regulated coral</b>	279
<b>Schedule 3</b>	<b>River basins where particular fish can be used as live bait</b> .	285
<b>Schedule 4</b>	<b>Listed impoundments</b> .....	288
<b>Schedule 5</b>	<b>Dictionary</b> .....	290



---

# Fisheries Declaration 2019

## Chapter 1 Preliminary

### 1 Short title

This declaration may be cited as the *Fisheries Declaration 2019*.

### 2 Commencement

This declaration commences on 28 May 2019.

### 3 Interpretation

- (1) The dictionary in schedule 5 defines particular words used in this declaration.
- (2) A reference in this declaration to particular regulated waters by name or description is a reference to the regulated waters with that name or description under schedule 1.
- (3) Subject to subsections (1) and (2), and unless this declaration provides otherwise, terms used in it have the meaning given under the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019*.
- (4) Subsection (3) is not limited to a term defined under the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019* but also applies to a provision of the regulation that aids the interpretation of a term mentioned in the regulation.

*Note—*

See, for example—

- (a) sections 14 and 15 of the regulation for the interpretation of references to periods and times; and
- (b) schedule 7 of the regulation for the interpretation of references to, or relating to, fish; and

[s 4]

---

- (c) schedule 8 of the regulation for the interpretation of references to, or relating to, waters or areas; and
- (d) schedule 9 of the regulation for the interpretation of references to, or relating to, boats; and
- (e) schedule 10 of the regulation for the interpretation of references to, or relating to, fishing apparatus.

#### **4 Application of fisheries declarations**

- (1) A prohibition or restriction on the carrying out of an activity under a fisheries declaration applies to persons acting under an authority.

*Note—*

See also the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019*, section 29(4).

- (2) If an activity is prohibited under a fisheries declaration, the activity is prohibited even if the activity is not prohibited, or is not prohibited in the same way, under another fisheries declaration, whether of the same type or another type.
- (3) If 2 or more fisheries declarations, whether of the same type or different types, apply to the carrying out of an activity, both or all of the fisheries declarations must be complied with in relation to the carrying out of the activity.

*Examples—*

- 1 Under a regulated waters declaration, a person must not in the northern rocklobster waters take a tropical rocklobster in the regulated period from 1 October to 31 December or possess a tropical rocklobster taken in the waters in that period. Under a regulated fish declaration, a recreational fisher may take or possess a maximum of 5 tropical rocklobsters. A recreational fisher must not take tropical rocklobsters in the northern rocklobster waters between 1 October and 31 December, or possess tropical rocklobsters taken in the waters in that period, even though the recreational fisher could take or possess up to a maximum of 5 tropical rocklobsters under the regulated fish declaration.
- 2 Under a regulated fish declaration, a recreational fisher may take a maximum of 8 redthroat emperor. Under another regulated fish declaration, a recreational fisher may take a maximum of 20 regulated coral reef fin fish. A recreational fisher takes 17 regulated coral reef fin fish, consisting of 7 regulated coral trout and 10 hussar, and intends to take redthroat emperor. To comply

with both declarations, the recreational fisher may take a maximum of 3 redthroat emperor.

## **5 References to taking a particular quantity of fish**

For a fisheries declaration, a person takes a particular quantity of fish only if, at any given time, the person possesses that quantity of fish that the person has taken.

# **Chapter 2 Regulated waters declarations**

## **Part 1 Preliminary**

### **6 Operation of chapter**

- (1) This chapter provides for regulated waters declarations under sections 33 and 35 of the Act.
- (2) Part 2 declares particular waters to be regulated waters.
- (3) Parts 3 to 13 regulate the carrying out of particular activities in the regulated waters.

### **7 Activity regulated in stated period**

- (1) This section applies if a regulated waters declaration states a period in which an activity is regulated in stated regulated waters.
- (2) The activity is regulated in the stated regulated waters under the regulated waters declaration only in the stated period.

## **8 Activity regulated at all times if no period stated**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) an activity is regulated in stated regulated waters under a regulated waters declaration; and
  - (b) the declaration does not state a particular period in which the activity is regulated in the waters.
- (2) The activity is regulated in the regulated waters at all times.

## **9 Fisheries regulated waters plans**

- (1) The chief executive may prepare a fisheries regulated waters plan for this chapter.
- (2) A fisheries regulated water plan is—
  - (a) held by the chief executive; and
  - (b) identified by the prefix ‘FRW’ followed by the plan number.

*Example—*

‘FRW-303’

- (3) Copies of fisheries regulated waters plans are—
  - (a) available for inspection, free of charge, during office hours on business days at the department’s head office; and
  - (b) published on the department’s website.

# **Part 2 Declaration of regulated waters**

## **10 Particular waters declared as regulated waters**

- (1) Each of the waters described in schedule 1, column 2—
  - (a) is declared to be regulated waters; and



- (b) has the name set out opposite it in column 1 of the schedule.
- (2) The regulated waters in schedule 1, part 1 are named by reference to particular fish, the taking or possession of which is regulated in the waters.
- (3) The regulated waters in schedule 1, part 2 are—
  - (a) named by reference to their location; and
  - (b) listed in approximate order of their location going from the State's border with New South Wales to the State's border with the Northern Territory.

*Notes—*

- 1 To help users of this declaration, indicative plans of particular regulated waters are published on the department's website.
- 2 The indicative plans are not applied, adopted or incorporated by this declaration.

## **11 Regulated waters shown on a fisheries regulated waters plan**

- (1) This section applies for identifying waters that form part of regulated waters that are declared by reference to waters shown as regulated waters on a fisheries regulated waters plan.
- (2) Waters shown within the boundary lines on the fisheries regulated waters plan are part of the regulated waters.
- (3) However, if the fisheries regulated waters plan shows that waters within a particular boundary are excluded from the regulated waters shown on the plan, those waters are not part of the regulated waters.
- (4) If the fisheries regulated waters plan shows a boundary by reference to a geographical feature or fixed structure—
  - (a) the boundary is decided by reference to the feature or structure; and

- (b) to the extent the boundary is decided by reference to the feature or structure, a line in relation to the boundary shown on the plan is only indicative of the current position of the boundary.

*Example—*

Regulated waters are shown on a fisheries regulated waters plan by reference to a shoreline. Rough weather alters the location of parts of the shoreline. The boundary of the regulated waters is decided by reference to the shoreline as altered, despite any inconsistency with the location of the shoreline as shown on the plan.

- (5) Also, if the fisheries regulated waters plan shows a boundary with a gap in it, the boundary continues in a straight line across the gap to the nearest point of the boundary on the other side of the gap.

## **Part 3**                      **Regulation of activities in regulated waters**

### **12**      **Activities regulated**

- (1) A person must not carry out an activity in regulated waters that is prohibited under parts 4 to 12.

*Note—*

The provisions under which activities in particular regulated waters are regulated are stated opposite the waters in schedule 1, column 3.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person carrying out an activity that is permitted under part 13.

## **Part 4                      Declarations about taking any fish**

### **Division 1                Taking any fish in particular shark protection areas**

#### **13        Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- Flat Rock (grey nurse shark protection area)
- Cherub’s Cave (grey nurse shark protection area)
- Henderson Rock (grey nurse shark protection area).

#### **14        Taking or possessing fish**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) take any fish; or
- (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

#### **15        Exception for taking fish by hand, scoop net or seine net**

Despite section 14, a person may take a fish in the regulated waters if the person takes the fish—

- (a) under an A1 or A2 licence; and
- (b) by hand or using a scoop net or seine net; and
- (c) from 6a.m. to 6p.m. on a particular day.

#### **16        Exception for taking spanner crabs**

(1) Despite section 14, a person may take a spanner crab in the regulated waters if the person takes the crab—

- (a) under a C2 licence; and

- (b) from 6a.m. to 6p.m. on a particular day.
- (2) Despite section 14, a recreational fisher may take a spanner crab in the regulated waters if the fisher—
- (a) does not use fishing apparatus, other than a prescribed dilly, to take the crab; and
- (b) uses no more than 4 prescribed dillies to take the crab.
- (3) In this section—
- prescribed dilly*** means a dilly that has—
- (a) an area within its frame of no more than 1m<sup>2</sup>; and
- (b) a net drop below its frame of no more than 10cm; and
- (c) a net made up of square or rectangular meshes with a mesh size of at least 25mm; and
- (d) the following attached to it—
- (i) a tag on which is written, legibly, visibly and in English, the full name and address of the person using the dilly;
- (ii) a solid, light-coloured float that is no less than 15cm in any dimension and on which the name of the person using the dilly is also written, legibly, visibly and in English.

## **Division 2                      Taking any fish in other particular regulated waters**

### **17            Regulated waters to which division applies**

- (1) This division applies to the following regulated waters—
- Mission Bay
  - Torres Strait near Hammond Island
  - South Mitchell River.
- (2) This division also applies to the following regulated waters—

- Coombabah Lake and Coombabah Creek
- Swan Bay
- Wolf Rock (grey nurse shark protection area)
- Tinana Creek Barrage
- Tinana Creek (upstream)
- Mary River Barrage
- Burnett River Barrage
- Kolan River Barrage
- Fitzroy River Barrage
- Keppel Bay (fishing)
- Dalrymple Bay and Hay Point
- Hook Island (fishing)
- Yanks Jetty at Orpheus Island
- Centenary Lakes, Cairns
- Barron River (fishing)
- Bizant River, Princess Charlotte Bay.

## **18 Taking or possessing fish**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) take any fish; or
- (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

*Note—*

See also the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019*, section 51 in relation to the issue of general purpose permits for the regulated waters mentioned in section 17(2).

## **19 Exception for juvenile eel**

- (1) Despite section 18, a person may take a juvenile eel in the following regulated waters if the person takes the eel under a JE licence—
  - Mary River Barrage
  - Burnett River Barrage
  - Kolan River Barrage
  - Fitzroy River Barrage.
- (2) In this section—

*juvenile eel* means an elver or a glass eel.

# **Part 5                      Declarations about taking or possessing particular fish**

## **Division 1                Barramundi**

### **20 Taking or possessing barramundi in regulated period—waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters**

- (1) A person must not in the waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters—
  - (a) take barramundi in the regulated period; or
  - (b) possess barramundi taken in contravention of paragraph (a).
- (2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 November to 31 January.

### **21 Taking or possessing barramundi in regulated periods—Gulf of Carpentaria waters**

- (1) A person must not in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters—

- (a) take barramundi in the regulated taking period; or
  - (b) possess barramundi taken in contravention of paragraph (a).
- (2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated taking period is from 7 October to 31 January.
  - (3) Also, a person must not in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters possess barramundi on a boat in the regulated possession period, whether or not the fish have been taken in the waters.
  - (4) For subsection (3), the regulated possession period is from 17 October to 31 January.

## **22 Exception for recreational fishing**

- (1) Despite sections 20 and 21, a recreational fisher may—
  - (a) take no more than 1 barramundi in a prescribed barramundi waterway within the regulated waters under section 20 or 21; or
  - (b) possess a barramundi taken under paragraph (a).
- (2) However, subsection (1) applies only if the recreational fisher does not possess the barramundi while taking fish in the regulated waters, other than a prescribed barramundi waterway.

## **Division 2 Regulated coral reef fin fish**

### **23 Taking or possessing regulated coral reef fin fish in regulated periods—coral reef fin fish waters**

- (1) A person must not in the coral reef fin fish waters—
  - (a) take a regulated coral reef fin fish in a regulated period; or

- (b) possess a regulated coral reef fin fish in a regulated period, whether or not the fish has been taken in the waters.
- (2) For subsection (1), each of the following periods is a regulated period—
- (a) from 25 October 2019 to 29 October 2019;
  - (b) from 24 November 2019 to 28 November 2019;
  - (c) from 14 October 2020 to 18 October 2020;
  - (d) from 12 November 2020 to 16 November 2020;
  - (e) from 3 October 2021 to 7 October 2021;
  - (f) from 2 November 2021 to 6 November 2021;
  - (g) from 22 October 2022 to 26 October 2022;
  - (h) from 21 November 2022 to 25 November 2022;
  - (i) from 12 October 2023 to 16 October 2023;
  - (j) from 10 November 2023 to 14 November 2023.

## **24 Exception for recreational fishing**

Despite section 23(1)(b), a person may possess a regulated coral reef fin fish on a boat in the coral reef fin fish waters if—

- (a) the fish has not been taken in the waters in contravention of section 23(1)(a); and
- (b) either of the following applies—
  - (i) the person is in possession of the fish for the purpose of consumption on the boat and the boat is not a commercial fishing boat and does not have a fishing line, spear or spear gun on board;
  - (ii) the boat is being used for a charter fishing trip that has been conducted for an uninterrupted period of at least 24 hours.



## 25 Exception for commercial fishing

- (1) Despite section 23(1)(b), a person may possess a regulated coral reef fin fish on a boat in the coral reef fin fish waters if—
  - (a) the fish has not been taken in the waters in contravention of section 23(1)(a); and
  - (b) the fish has been taken under line units and is on an authorised boat for the holder of the line units; and
  - (c) either—
    - (i) the boat is at a relevant landing place or in a relevant defined port area; or
    - (ii) the boat is not at a place or in an area mentioned in subparagraph (i) and it is during a permitted period.

- (2) In this section—

***authorised boat***, for the holder of line units, means an authorised boat, within the meaning of the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, for the primary commercial fishing licence under which regulated coral reef fin fish, taken under the line units, are taken.

***permitted period*** means—

- (a) a period other than a regulated period mentioned in section 23(2); or
- (b) the period from the beginning of the first day of a regulated period mentioned in section 23(2) to 6p.m. on the day.

***relevant defined port area*** means the area of any of the following ports mentioned in the *Transport Infrastructure (Ports) Regulation 2016*, schedule 2—

- (a) Port of Abbot Point;
- (b) Port of Cairns;
- (c) Port of Cooktown;
- (d) Port of Gladstone;

- (e) Port of Mackay;
- (f) Port of Mourilyan;
- (g) Port of Townsville.

***relevant landing place***, for an authorised boat for the holder of line units, means the place stated in a prior notice given under the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, chapter 6, part 2, division 2 as the place where the boat will be landed.

## **Division 3                      Freshwater fish generally**

### **26            Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- Dumaresq River at Bonshaw Weir
- Pike Creek at Glenlyon Dam
- Barwon River at Mungindi Weir
- Severn River at Queen Mine Waterhole
- Quart Pot Creek at Storm King Dam
- Balonne River at Beardmore Dam and Jack Taylor Weir
- Macintyre River at Goondiwindi Weir
- Macintyre Brook at Coolmunda Dam, Whetstone and Bendor weirs
- Sandy Creek at Leslie Dam
- Burnett Creek at Maroon Dam
- Reynolds Creek at Moogerah Dam
- Nerang River at Hinze Dam
- Teviot Brook at Wyaralong Dam
- Albert River at Luscombe Weir

- Logan River at South Maclean and Cedar Grove weirs
- Brisbane River at Old Mt Crosby Weir
- Brisbane River at Mt Crosby Weir
- Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam
- North Pine River at North Pine Dam
- Sideling Creek at Kurwongbah Dam
- Balonne River at Surat Weir
- Condamine River at Chinchilla, Loudon, Lemon Tree, Yarralong, Cecil Plains and Reilly's weirs
- Dogwood Creek at Gil Weir (formerly Miles Weir)
- Yabba Creek at Borumba Dam
- Stuart River at Gordonbrook Dam
- Six Mile Creek at Lake MacDonald
- Boyne River (Auburn river basin) at Boondooma Dam
- Dawson River at Glebe Weir
- Dawson River at Gyranda Weir
- Nogo River at Wuruma Dam
- Dawson River at Theodore Weir
- Burnett River at Paradise Dam, Claude Wharton, Ned Churchward and Kirar weirs
- Three Moon Creek at Cania Dam
- Dawson River at Moura Weir
- Dawson River at Orange Creek Weir
- Dawson River at Neville Hewitt Weir
- Boyne River (Boyne river basin) at Awoonga Dam
- Fitzroy River at Eden Bann Weir
- Thomson River at Fairmount Weir

[s 27]

---

- Fitzroy River at Wattlebank Control Weir
- Nogoia River at Fairbairn Dam
- Pioneer River at the Marian, Mirani and Dumbleton weirs
- Burdekin River at Clare Weir.

## **27 Taking or possessing freshwater fish**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) take a freshwater fish; or
- (b) possess a freshwater fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

## **Division 3A Spanish mackerel**

### **27A Taking or possessing spanish mackerel in regulated periods—northern spanish mackerel waters**

- (1) A person must not in the northern spanish mackerel waters—
  - (a) take a spanish mackerel in a regulated period; or
  - (b) possess a spanish mackerel in a regulated period, whether or not the fish has been taken in the waters.
- (2) For subsection (1), each of the following periods is a regulated period—
  - (a) from 12 October 2023 to 2 November 2023;
  - (b) from 10 November 2023 to 1 December 2023;
  - (c) from 30 September 2024 to 21 October 2024;
  - (d) from 29 October 2024 to 19 November 2024;
  - (e) from 18 October 2025 to 8 November 2025;
  - (f) from 17 November 2025 to 8 December 2025.

**27B Taking or possessing spanish mackerel in regulated periods—southern spanish mackerel waters**

- (1) A person must not in the southern spanish mackerel waters—
  - (a) take a spanish mackerel in a regulated period; or
  - (b) possess a spanish mackerel in a regulated period, whether or not the fish has been taken in the waters.
- (2) For subsection (1), each of the following periods is a regulated period—
  - (a) from 1 February to 21 February;
  - (b) from 1 March to 21 March.

**27C Exception for recreational fishing**

Despite section 27A(1)(b) or 27B(1)(b), a person may possess a spanish mackerel on a boat in the northern spanish mackerel waters or southern spanish mackerel waters if—

- (a) the fish has not been taken in the waters in contravention of section 27A(1)(a) or 27B(1)(a); and
- (b) the person is in possession of the fish for the purpose of consumption on the boat; and
- (c) the boat is not a commercial fishing boat and does not have a fishing line, spear or spear gun on board.

**27D Exception for commercial fishing**

- (1) Despite section 27A(1)(b) or 27B(1)(b), a person may possess a spanish mackerel on a boat in the northern spanish mackerel waters or southern spanish mackerel waters if—
  - (a) the fish has not been taken in the waters in contravention of section 27A(1)(a) or 27B(1)(a); and
  - (b) the fish has been taken under SM units and is on an authorised boat for the holder of the SM units; and
  - (c) either—

- (i) the boat is at a relevant landing place or in a relevant defined port area; or
- (ii) the boat is not at a place or in an area mentioned in subparagraph (i) and it is during a permitted period for the waters.

(2) In this section—

***authorised boat***, for the holder of SM units, means an authorised boat, within the meaning of the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, for the primary commercial fishing licence under which spanish mackerel, taken under the SM units, are taken.

***permitted period*** means—

- (a) for the northern spanish mackerel waters—
  - (i) a period other than a regulated period mentioned in section 27A(2); or
  - (ii) the period from the beginning of the first day of a regulated period mentioned in section 27A(2) to 6p.m. on the day; or
- (b) for the southern spanish mackerel waters—
  - (i) a period other than a regulated period mentioned in section 27B(2); or
  - (ii) the period from the beginning of 1 February to 6p.m. on that day; or
  - (iii) the period from the beginning of 1 March to 6p.m. on that day.

***relevant defined port area*** means the area of any of the following ports mentioned in the *Transport Infrastructure (Ports) Regulation 2016*, schedule 2—

- (a) Port of Abbot Point;
- (b) Port of Cairns;
- (c) Port of Cooktown;

- (d) Port of Gladstone;
- (e) Port of Mackay;
- (f) Port of Mourilyan;
- (g) Port of Townsville.

***relevant landing place***, for an authorised boat for the holder of SM units, means the place stated in a prior notice given under the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, chapter 6, part 2, division 2 as the place where the boat will be landed.

## **Division 4                    Other particular fish**

### **28        Taking or possessing Australian bass in regulated period—regulated tidal waters**

- (1) A person must not—
  - (a) take Australian bass in the regulated tidal waters in the regulated period; or
  - (b) possess Australian bass taken in contravention of paragraph (a).
- (2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 June to 31 August.

### **29        Taking or possessing black jewfish—North Cape York**

A person must not in the North Cape York regulated waters—

- (a) take a black jewfish; or
- (b) possess a black jewfish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**30 Taking or possessing Craterocephalus—Thomson river basin**

A person must not in the Thomson river basin regulated waters—

- (a) take a fish of the genus *Craterocephalus*; or
- (b) possess a fish of the genus *Craterocephalus* taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**31 Taking or possessing fish other than fin fish—Fitzroy Island–High Island**

A person must not in the Fitzroy Island–High Island regulated waters—

- (a) take any fish other than a fin fish; or
- (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**32 Taking or possessing mud crabs—Eurimbula Creek**

A person must not in the Eurimbula Creek regulated waters—

- (a) take a mud crab; or
- (b) possess a mud crab taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**33 Taking or possessing Murray cod in regulated period—particular waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division**

(1) A person must not in the particular waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division—

- (a) take a Murray cod in the regulated period; or
- (b) possess a Murray cod taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

(2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 August to 31 October.



**34 Taking or possessing pearl oysters—Darnley Island**

A person must not in the Darnley Island regulated waters—

- (a) take a pearl oyster; or
- (b) possess a pearl oyster taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**35 Taking or possessing snapper or pearl perch in regulated period—regulated tidal waters**

(1) A person must not in the regulated tidal waters—

- (a) take a snapper or pearl perch in the regulated period; or
- (b) possess a snapper or pearl perch taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

(2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 15 July to 15 August.

**36 Taking or possessing spanner crabs in regulated period—spanner crab waters**

(1) A person must not in the spanner crab waters—

- (a) take a spanner crab in the regulated period; or
- (b) possess a spanner crab taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

(2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 November to 15 December.

**37 Taking or possessing tropical rocklobsters in regulated period—northern rocklobster waters**

(1) A person must not in the northern rocklobster waters—

- (a) take a tropical rocklobster in the regulated period; or
- (b) possess a tropical rocklobster taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

- (2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 October to 31 December.

**38 Taking or possessing worms of the class  
Polychaeta—Wynnum (worm area)**

A person must not in the Wynnum (worm area)—

- (a) take a worm belonging to the class Polychaeta; or
- (b) possess a worm taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**Part 6    Declarations about possessing  
or using particular fishing  
apparatus**

**39 Possessing or using fishing lines—Obi Obi Creek**

A person must not in the Obi Obi Creek regulated waters—

- (a) possess a fishing line; or
- (b) use a fishing line to take a fish; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

**39A Possessing or using fishing lines in regulated  
period—particular regulated waters**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—

- Coomera River (upstream)
- Albert River (upstream)
- Running Creek
- Christmas Creek
- Stanley River
- Mary River (upstream).

- (2) A person must not in the regulated waters—
  - (a) possess a fishing line in the regulated period; or
  - (b) use a fishing line to take a fish in the regulated period; or
  - (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).
- (3) For subsection (2)(a) and (b), the regulated period is 1 August to 31 October.

#### **40 Possessing or using nets—Burnett River (netting) and Water Park Creek**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—
  - Burnett River (netting)
  - Water Park Creek.
- (2) A person must not in the regulated waters—
  - (a) possess a net; or
  - (b) use a net to take a fish; or
  - (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

#### **41 Using shell dredges—particular regulated waters**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—
  - waterways, lakes and lagoons within the limits of the State
  - Moreton Bay (whole)
  - Hervey Bay and Great Sandy Strait (shell dredging)
  - Hinchinbrook Channel (fishing apparatus area 1).
- (2) A person must not in the regulated waters—
  - (a) use a shell dredge to take a fish; or
  - (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

## **Part 7**                      **Declarations applying to recreational fishers**

### **Division 1**                **Taking or possessing particular fish**

#### **42**        **Taking or possessing great barracuda, pickhandle barracuda or spanish mackerel—Platypus Bay**

A recreational fisher must not in the Platypus Bay regulated waters—

- (a) take a great barracuda, pickhandle barracuda or spanish mackerel; or
- (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

#### **43**        **Taking or possessing fin fish in regulated period—Fraser Island (Indian Head–Waddy Point)**

(1) A recreational fisher must not in the Fraser Island (Indian Head–Waddy Point) regulated waters—

- (a) take a fin fish in the regulated period; or
- (b) possess a fin fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

(2) For subsection (1)(a), the regulated period is from 1 August to 29 September.

#### **44**        **Taking or possessing fin fish—Pine River (north of Weipa)**

A recreational fisher must not in the Pine River (north of Weipa)—

- (a) take a fin fish; or
- (b) possess a fin fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**47 Taking or possessing sea cucumbers—sea cucumber waters**

A recreational fisher must not in the sea cucumber waters—

- (a) take a sea cucumber; or
- (b) possess a sea cucumber taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**Division 2 Possessing or using particular fishing apparatus**

**48 Possessing or using nets—Hervey Bay (recreational netting) and Rodds Harbour (recreational netting)**

(1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—

- Hervey Bay (recreational netting)
- Rodds Harbour (recreational netting).

(2) A recreational fisher must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) possess a net; or
- (b) use a net to take a fish; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

**49 Possessing or using nets other than scoop nets—Skyringville Creek (downstream)**

A recreational fisher must not in the Skyringville Creek (downstream) regulated waters—

- (a) possess a net, other than a scoop net; or
- (b) use a net, other than a scoop net, to take a fish; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

**50 Possessing or using spears or spear guns—particular regulated waters**

(1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—

- jetties in, or south of, Noosa River
- Tallebudgera Creek (spearing)
- Southern Moreton Bay (including The Broadwater)
- Moreton Island (artificial reef area)
- Pumicestone Strait (spearing)
- Mooloolah River (spearing)
- Maroochy River (spearing)
- Noosa River (spearing)
- North Sandy Strait (artificial reef area)
- Hervey Bay (artificial reef area off Woodgate)
- Bargara Beach
- Great Keppel Island
- North Keppel Island
- Brampton Island–Pelican Island–Carlisle Island
- Seaforth Island
- Lindeman Island
- Long Island
- Molle Island
- West Molle Island
- Hook Island (spearing)
- Hayman Island
- main wharf at Port Denison, Bowen
- Cape Edgecumbe
- jetties at Dungeness and Lucinda Point



### **53 Taking or possessing particular fish—Platypus Bay**

A person must not in the Platypus Bay regulated waters—

- (a) take any of the following fish for trade or commerce—
  - (i) catfish of the family Ariidae;
  - (ii) cobia;
  - (iii) giant queenfish;
  - (iv) great barracuda;
  - (v) spanish mackerel;
  - (vi) pickhandle barracuda;
  - (vii) yellowtail kingfish; or
- (b) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

## **Part 9                      Declarations about possessing or using any nets for taking fish for trade or commerce**

### **Division 1                      Possessing or using nets**

#### **54 Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- The Broadwater (southern part) and Nerang River
- Gold Coast Seaway
- The Broadwater (western part)
- Currumbin Creek
- Currumbin Beach
- Tallebudgera Creek (netting)
- Coombabah Creek, Oyster Lake and Saltwater Creek



- Coomera River
- Manly Boat Harbour
- Wynnum and Manly
- Brisbane River (netting)
- Brisbane Airport floodway channel to the Pine River
- Sandgate Pier
- South Pine River and North Pine River
- Currimundi Lake and Currimundi Creek near Caloundra
- Mooloolah River (netting)
- Maroochy River and ocean foreshores (netting)
- South Maroochy River and the North Maroochy River
- Weyba Creek
- Noosa River and Noosa's main beach
- Lake Como, Kin Kin Creek, upper Noosa River and Lake Cootharaba
- Rainbow Beach
- Snapper Creek near Tin Can Bay
- Wide Bay Bar
- Theodolite Creek
- Hervey Bay (commercial netting)
- Coonarr Creek
- Round Hill Creek
- Eurimbula Creek
- Rodds Harbour (commercial netting)
- Calliope River (upstream from Farmers Island)
- Fitzroy River (town reach netting)
- Cawarral Creek

- Causeway Lake, Shoal Bay
- Rocky Dam Creek
- Louisa Creek
- Pioneer River (upstream)
- Constant Creek (upstream)
- Reliance Creek, west of Eimeo
- Seaforth Creek
- Victor Creek
- Proserpine River
- Pioneer Bay
- Bowen Harbour and Magazine Island
- Merinda Creek
- Groper Creek, Yellow Gin Creek and the Burdekin River
- Burdekin River Anabranh
- Plantation Creek and Seaforth Creek
- Barramundi Creek
- Haughton River and the Short Cut
- Townsville Harbour and Cleveland Bay
- Rollingstone Creek
- Herbert River
- Hinchinbrook Channel (fishing apparatus area 2)
- Meunga Creek
- Murray River
- Johnstone River
- Russell River, Mulgrave River and Mutchero Inlet
- Trinity Inlet

- Trinity Bay (other than Trinity Inlet)
- Daintree River
- Bloomfield River
- Annan River
- Endeavour River
- Bizant River, North Kennedy River and Normanby River
- Mission River, Embley River and Hey River
- Pine River (north of Weipa)
- Watson River
- Kirke River
- Chapman River
- Chapman River to Moonkan Creek
- Moonkan Creek
- Mitchell River
- Staaten River
- Gilbert River
- Bronco's Creek
- Norman River (downstream)
- Norman River (upstream)
- Bynoe River and Little Bynoe River
- Flinders River and Armstrong Creek
- Albert River
- Nicholson River
- Gin Arm Creek
- Elizabeth River (Morningson Island)
- Sandalwood Place River (Morningson Island).

[s 55]

---

## **55 Possessing or using nets for taking fish**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) possess a net for taking a fish for trade or commerce; or
- (b) use a net to take a fish for trade or commerce; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

## **Division 2 Possessing or using nets—regulated periods**

### **56 Regulated waters to which division applies and their regulated periods**

In the table below—

- (a) column 1 states the regulated waters to which this division applies; and
- (b) column 2 states the regulated periods for the regulated waters.

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods</b>
lakes and lagoons south of the northern bank of the Endeavour River and east of longitude 142°31'49" east	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
waterways south of Double Island Point	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods</b>
The Broadwater (central part)	the following regulated periods— (a) from 1 August to 31 August; (b) from 1 September to 30 November, at the following times— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monday to Thursday—from 6a.m. to 6p.m;</li> <li>• from 6a.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday;</li> </ul> (c) from 1 December to the end of February
Tallebudgera Creek to Burleigh (netting)	from 1 September to 30 April
North Stradbroke Island (northern beaches)	from 20 September to 1 April
Dunwich	from 1 August to 30 April
Moreton Bay (including The Broadwater)	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
Caloundra (Kings Beach to Shelly Beach)	from 1 September to 31 March
Noosa River (ocean foreshore)	from 1 May to 31 August
Fraser Island (Toooloora Creek to Ngkala Rocks)	from 1 April to 1 September
Fraser Island (Hook Point to northern tip)	from 1 September to 1 April
Great Sandy Strait	the following regulated periods— (a) from 1 February to 30 November—from 2p.m. on Friday to 2p.m. on Sunday; (b) from 1 December to 31 January—from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
Point Vernon to Cape Manifold	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
Wild Cattle Creek	from 1 September to 30 April
Tannum Sands	from 1 September to 30 April
Boyne River and part of South Trees Inlet	from 1 September to 30 April

[s 57]

---

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods</b>
Port of Gladstone and The Narrows	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
Fitzroy River mouth	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
St Lawrence Creek to Endeavour River	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday
Hinchinbrook Channel (all nets)	from 6p.m. on Friday to 6p.m. on Sunday

## **57 Possessing or using nets for taking fish in regulated periods**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) possess a net for taking a fish for trade or commerce in the regulated period for the waters; or
- (b) use a net to take a fish for trade or commerce in the regulated period for the waters; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

# **Part 10                      Declarations about possessing or using particular nets for taking fish for trade or commerce**

## **Division 1                      Using any commercial fishing nets**

### **58 Using commercial fishing nets to take spanish mackerel—spanish mackerel waters**

A person must not in the spanish mackerel waters—

- (a) use a commercial fishing net to take a spanish mackerel for trade or commerce; or

- (b) possess a spanish mackerel taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**59 Using commercial fishing nets to take tailor—Fraser Island (tailor)**

A person must not in the Fraser Island (tailor) regulated waters—

- (a) use a commercial fishing net to take a tailor for trade or commerce; or
- (b) possess a tailor taken in contravention of paragraph (a).

**Division 2 Possessing or using particular commercial fishing nets**

**60 Possessing or using particular commercial fishing nets to take fish—particular regulated waters**

A person must not in the regulated waters stated in column 1 of the table below—

- (a) possess a commercial fishing net of a type stated opposite the regulated waters in column 2 of the table; or
- (b) use a net mentioned in paragraph (a) to take a fish for trade or commerce; or
- (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Prohibited commercial fishing nets</b>
south of North Stradbroke Island	a net that is neither fixed nor hauled of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 47 or a set mesh net of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 50

[s 60]

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Prohibited commercial fishing nets</b>
Moreton Bay (area 1)	a net that is neither fixed nor hauled of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 47 or a set mesh net of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 50
Moreton Island to Double Island Point	a net that is neither fixed nor hauled of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 47 or a set mesh net of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 50
Fraser Island (rivers and creeks)	a set mesh net of a type, and used in a way, mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 49(1) or a set mesh net of a type, and used in a way, mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 65
Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area)	a trawl net
Pioneer River (downstream)	a commercial fishing net other than— (a) a cast net; or (b) a mesh net used as a seine net
O’Connell River	a commercial fishing net other than— (a) a cast net; or (b) a mesh net used as a seine net
Queens Bay	a set mesh net of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 52 or 81 or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled of a type mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 4, section 47 or 79



---

## **Division 3                      Possessing or using particular set mesh nets to take any fish**

### **61            Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- Bundaberg–Gladstone–Rockhampton (regional waterways)
- Middle Head to Norton Point
- South Trees Inlet
- Calliope River (near mouth)
- Curtis Island
- Cattle Point to Cardigan Point
- Island Bluff to Charon Point
- Little Cape Creek to Shag Creek
- South Bluff to Coconut Point
- Mackay (regional waterways)
- Constant Creek (near mouth)
- Burdekin–Townsville–Ingham (regional waterways)
- Nobbies Inlet
- Burdekin River Anabranh mouth
- Sheep Station Creek to Barratta Creek
- Victoria Creek
- Gentle Annie Creek
- Hinchinbrook Channel (set mesh nets)
- Macushla Point to Forkey’s Creek (Hinchinbrook Island)
- Innisfail (regional waterways)
- Thompson Point to Flying Fish Point

- Cairns and Port Douglas (regional waterways)
- Barron River area (netting)
- Mossman River area.

**62 Possessing or using particular set mesh nets to take fish in regulated period**

- (1) A person must not in the regulated waters—
- (a) possess a nearshore net or an offshore net in the regulated period; or
  - (b) use a nearshore net or an offshore net to take a fish for trade or commerce in the regulated period; or
  - (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).
- (2) For subsection (1), the regulated period is from 1 November to 31 January.
- (3) In this section—

*nearshore net* means a set mesh net that may, under the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, be used in nearshore waters to take fish.

*offshore net* means a set mesh net that—

- (a) may, under the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, be used in offshore waters to take fish; and
- (b) has a monofilament of a diameter of more than 1.06mm.

---

## **Division 4                      Possessing or using set mesh nets to take particular fish**

### **63            Possessing or using set mesh nets to take fin fish other than regulated coral reef fin fish—Port Musgrave and Wenlock River and Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—
  - Port Musgrave and Wenlock River
  - Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area.
- (2) A person must not in the regulated waters—
  - (a) possess a set mesh net for taking a fin fish, other than a regulated coral reef fin fish, for trade or commerce; or
  - (b) use a set mesh net to take a fin fish, other than a regulated coral reef fin fish, for trade or commerce; or
  - (c) possess a fish taken in contravention of paragraph (b).

### **64            Exceptions for Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area**

- (1) This section applies despite section 63.
- (2) A person may possess or use a set mesh net to take a fin fish, other than a regulated coral reef fin fish, from the offshore waters in the Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area if—
  - (a) the net is made from a continuous filament or strand of synthetic fibre that is joined, knitted or woven into meshes; and
  - (b) the net is no longer than 400m and has a mesh size of at least 162.5mm but no more than 245mm; and
  - (c) the line thickness of the net is no more than 1.04mm; and
  - (d) the net's drop is no more than 50 meshes; and

- (e) the water in which the net is being used is not shallower than the net's drop; and
  - (f) the person is within 100m of the net while the person is using it; and
  - (g) the total length of all nets on the boat being used to take the fish is no more than 400m.
- (3) A person may possess or use a set mesh net to take a fin fish, other than a regulated coral reef fin fish, in nearshore waters within the regulated waters if—
- (a) the net is no longer than 100m and has a mesh size of at least 162.5mm but no more than 245mm; and
  - (b) the net's drop is no more than 33 meshes; and
  - (c) the total length of all nets on the boat being used to take the fish is no more than 600m.

## **Division 5                      Commercial fishers possessing or using particular nets**

### **65            Possessing or using particular nets for taking fish—particular regulated waters**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—
- Yeppoon–Keppel Bay–Fitzroy River–Capricorn Coast
  - St Helens Beach–Cape Hillsborough–North of Mackay
  - Trinity Bay–Cairns.
- (2) A commercial fisher must not in the regulated waters—
- (a) possess a relevant net for taking a fish for trade or commerce, unless the net is stowed and secured on a boat; or
  - (b) use a relevant net to take a fish for trade or commerce.

*Notes—*

- 1 See also the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019*, section 52 in relation to the issue of general purpose permits for the regulated waters mentioned in this section.
  - 2 See section 55 under which the possession or use of nets is regulated in parts of the regulated waters.
- (3) However, subsection (2) does not apply to a commercial fisher using a relevant net under an A1 licence.
- (4) In this section—  
***relevant net*** means a cast net, mesh net, seine net or set pocket net.

## **Part 11                      Declarations about using particular nets in dugong protected regulated waters**

### **Division 1                      Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area)**

#### **66            Using particular nets**

- (1) A person must not—
- (a) use a set mesh net in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area); or
  - (b) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in offshore waters in the regulated waters.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), a person may use a set mesh net or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in offshore waters in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area) if the net—
- (a) is made of monofilament no more than 0.65mm in diameter; and

- (b) has a drop of no more than 33 meshes; and
  - (c) is used by at least 2 persons, each of whom is on a boat floating on the water and within 100m of the net.
- (3) This section is subject to—
- (a) sections 67, 68 and 69; and
  - (b) for a person taking fish in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area) under a licence for a commercial net fishery—the authorisations under, and conditions of, the licence stated in the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4.

**67 Using set mesh nets—Mary River–Burrum River (dugong protection area) waters**

- (1) A person must not use a set mesh net in the Mary River–Burrum River (dugong protection area) waters.
- (2) In this section—

***Mary River–Burrum River (dugong protection area) waters*** means the following waters in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area)—

- (a) waters within the following boundary—
  - from latitude 25°10'24" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Burrum River to latitude 25°10'24" south, longitude 152°39'06" east
  - to latitude 25°13'24" south, longitude 152°40'12" east
  - along latitude 25°13'24" south to where it intersects the mainland shore
  - along the mainland shore to latitude 25°10'24" south;
- (b) waterways joining the waters mentioned in paragraph (a), other than waters of the Burrum River upstream of longitude 152°35'50" east;

- (c) waters of the Mary River downstream of longitude 152°54'24" east.

**68 Using particular nets in regulated period—Hervey Bay (dugong protection area) waters**

- (1) A person must not use a set mesh net or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in the Hervey Bay (dugong protection area) waters in the regulated period.
- (2) For subsection (1), the regulated period is from 3p.m. to 5a.m. from 1 July to 31 October.
- (3) In this section—

*Hervey Bay (dugong protection area) waters* means waters and adjoining waterways south of latitude 25°04'30" south and west of longitude 152°40' east in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area).

**69 Using particular set mesh nets—Hervey Bay–Great Sandy Strait waterways (dugong protection area) waters**

- (1) A person must not use a set mesh net in the Hervey Bay–Great Sandy Strait waterways (dugong protection area) waters unless the net—
  - (a) is no longer than 50m; and
  - (b) has a drop of no more than 50 meshes.
- (2) For a person taking fish in the Hervey Bay–Great Sandy Strait waterways (dugong protection area) waters under a licence for a commercial net fishery, this section is subject to the authorisations under, and conditions of, the licence stated in the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4.
- (3) In this section—

*Hervey Bay–Great Sandy Strait waterways (dugong protection area) waters* means tidal waters of a river or creek in the Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection

area) between the north bank of Kauri Creek and latitude 25°01'01" south where it intersects the mainland shore, other than—

- (a) waters of the Burrum River downstream of 152°35'50" east; and
- (b) waters of the Mary River that are—
  - (i) downstream of longitude 152°54'24" east; or
  - (ii) upstream of longitude 152°47'30" east (the western tip of Brothers Islands).

## **Division 2                      Port Clinton (greater dugong protection area)**

### **70            Using particular nets**

- (1) A person must not in the Port Clinton (greater dugong protection area)—
  - (a) use a mesh net with a mesh size of more than 115mm; or
  - (b) fix more than 1 part of a mesh net if all of the net is in nearshore waters; or
  - (c) fix any part of a mesh net if part of the net is in offshore waters; or
  - (d) use a set mesh net; or
  - (e) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets in the Port Clinton (dugong protection area 1) waters only if—
  - (a) each net is no longer than 50m; and
  - (b) each net has a mesh size of at least 150mm but no more than 215mm; and
  - (c) each net has a drop of no more than 50 meshes; and
  - (d) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and



- (e) any person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.
- (3) In this section—

*Port Clinton (dugong protection area 1) waters* means the waters of that name that are—

- (a) in the Port Clinton (greater dugong protection area); and
- (b) shown on fisheries regulated waters plan FRW-901.

## **Division 3                      Shoalwater Bay (dugong protection area)**

### **71            Possessing or using nets other than cast nets**

A person must not possess or use a net, other than a cast net, in the Shoalwater Bay (dugong protection area).

## **Division 4                      Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area)**

### **72            Using particular nets**

A person must not in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area)—

- (a) use a mesh net with a mesh size of more than 115mm; or
- (b) fix more than 1 part of a mesh net if all of the net is in nearshore waters; or
- (c) fix any part of a mesh net if part of the net is in offshore waters; or
- (d) use a set mesh net; or
- (e) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled.

### **73 Exception for rivers and creeks**

Despite section 72, a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets in a river or creek in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) if—

- (a) the nets are not set downstream of a line between the banks of the river or creek; and
- (b) each net is no longer than 50m; and
- (c) each net has a mesh size of at least 150mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (d) each net has a drop of no more than 50 meshes; and
- (e) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (f) a person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.

### **74 Exception for particular nearshore waters**

(1) Despite section 72, a person may use a set mesh net in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) inner nearshore waters if—

- (a) each net is no longer than 200m; and
- (b) each net being used is entirely within the waters; and
- (c) each net has a mesh size of at least 100mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (d) the distance between the first and last net is no more than 1km; and
- (e) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (f) a person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.

(2) In this section—

*Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) inner nearshore waters* means nearshore waters in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) within the following boundary—

- from latitude 19°43'37" south where it intersects the mainland shore
- east along latitude 19°43'37" south to 200m seaward from the high water mark
- south parallel to the mainland shore 200m seaward from the high water mark to where it intersects latitude 19°48' south
- west along latitude 19°48' south to the mainland shore at the high water mark
- along the mainland shore to 19°43'37" south.

## 75 Exception for other nearshore waters

(1) Despite section 72, a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) outer nearshore waters if—

- (a) each net is no longer than 200m; and
- (b) each net being used is entirely within the waters; and
- (c) each net has a mesh size of at least 100mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (d) the distance between the first and last net is no more than 1km; and
- (e) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (f) a person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.

(2) In this section—

*Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) outer nearshore waters* means nearshore waters in the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area) other than the Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection) inner nearshore waters mentioned in section 74.

## **Division 5                    Hinchinbrook Island (dugong protection area)**

### **76            Using particular nets**

A person must not in the Hinchinbrook Island (dugong protection area)—

- (a) use a mesh net with a mesh size of more than 115mm; or
- (b) fix more than 1 part of a mesh net if all of the net is in nearshore waters; or
- (c) fix any part of a mesh net if part of the net is in offshore waters; or
- (d) use a set mesh net; or
- (e) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled.

## **Division 6                    Particular dugong protection areas**

### **77            Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- Ince Bay (dugong protection area)
- Stewart Peninsula–Newry Islands–Ball Bay (dugong protection area)
- Cleveland Bay–Magnetic Island (dugong protection area).

## **78 Using particular nets**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) use a mesh net with a mesh size of more than 115mm; or
- (b) fix more than 1 part of a mesh net if all of the net is in nearshore waters; or
- (c) fix any part of a mesh net if part of the net is in offshore waters; or
- (d) use a set mesh net; or
- (e) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled.

## **79 Exception for using set mesh nets in rivers or creeks**

Despite section 78, a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets in a river or creek in the regulated waters if—

- (a) the nets are not set downstream of a line between the banks of the river or creek; and
- (b) each net is no longer than 50m; and
- (c) each net has a mesh size of at least 150mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (d) each net has a drop of no more than 50 meshes; and
- (e) any person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.

## **Division 7 Other particular dugong protection areas**

### **80 Regulated waters to which division applies**

This division applies to the following regulated waters—

- Port of Gladstone–Rodds Bay (dugong protection area)

- Clairview Bluff–Carmilla Creek (dugong protection area)
- Llewellyn Bay (dugong protection area)
- Ball Bay–Sand Bay (dugong protection area)
- Repulse Bay (dugong protection area)
- Edgumbe Bay–Bowen (dugong protection area)
- Bowling Green Bay (dugong protection area)
- Lucinda to Allingham–Halifax Bay (dugong protection area).

## **81 Using particular nets**

A person must not in the regulated waters—

- (a) use a mesh net, other than a set mesh net or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled, that has a mesh size of more than 115mm; or
- (b) fix more than 1 part of a mesh net; or
- (c) use a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in nearshore waters; or
- (d) use a set mesh net or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in offshore waters within 2km of the high water mark.

## **82 Exception for using mesh nets in offshore waters**

Despite section 81, a commercial fisher may in the regulated waters use a set mesh net or a net that is neither fixed nor hauled in offshore waters within 2km of the high water mark if—

- (a) the net does not touch the seabed; and
- (b) the net has attached to it enough floats to ensure the floats remain on the surface of the water; and

- (c) the net is no longer than 600m; and
- (d) the net has a mesh size of at least 160mm but no more than 165mm; and
- (e) the commercial fisher using the net remains on a boat floating on the water and within 100m of the net while the net is being used.

### **83 Exception for using set mesh nets in nearshore waters**

Despite section 81, a person may in the regulated waters use a set mesh net in nearshore waters if—

- (a) each net is no longer than 200m; and
- (b) each net has a mesh size of at least 100mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (c) the entire net is in nearshore waters while it is being used; and
- (d) the distance between the first and last net is no more than 1km; and
- (e) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (f) any person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.

### **84 Exception for using set mesh nets on a headland**

Despite section 81, a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets on a headland in the regulated waters if—

- (a) each net is no longer than 50m; and
- (b) each net has a mesh size of at least 100mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (c) the distance between the first and last net is no more than 1km; and

- (d) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (e) any person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets; and
- (f) one end of each net is anchored above the low water mark.

## **85 Exception for using set mesh nets in rivers or creeks**

Despite section 81, a person may use up to 3 set mesh nets in a river or creek in the regulated waters if—

- (a) each net is no longer than 120m; and
- (b) each net has a mesh size of at least 150mm but no more than 215mm; and
- (c) each net has a drop of no more than 50 meshes; and
- (d) the combined lengths of the nets is no more than 360m; and
- (e) the nets are no more than 800m apart; and
- (f) the distance between the first and last net is no more than 1n mile; and
- (g) any person using the nets is—
  - (i) between the first and the last net; and
  - (ii) no more than 800m from any of the nets.



---

## **Part 12                      Declarations for east coast trawl fishery area**

### **Division 1                      Southern offshore trawl region A and southern offshore trawl region B**

#### **86                      Possessing or using trawl nets in regulated periods generally**

- (1) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the southern offshore trawl region A or the southern offshore trawl region B in the following regulated periods—
  - (a) from 8a.m on 20 September to 6p.m on 1 November;
  - (b) from 8a.m to 6p.m on a day other than a day or a part of a day in the period mentioned in paragraph (a).
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to—
  - (a) a person possessing or using an otter trawl net under a T5 licence; or
  - (b) a person possessing or using a trawl net in waters south of the eastern tip of Point Cartwright in the regulated period mentioned in subsection (1)(b).

#### **86AA                      Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) 845,266 or more effort units for the southern offshore trawl region A and the southern offshore trawl region B are used in the period from 1 November to 24 October; and
  - (b) on or before 25 October, the chief executive publishes a notice on the department's website that 845,266 or more

effort units for the southern offshore trawl region A and the southern offshore trawl region B have been used in the period from 1 November to 24 October.

- (2) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the southern offshore trawl region A or the southern offshore trawl region B in the regulated period.
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period is the period—
  - (a) starting at midday on the day that is 5 days after the chief executive publishes the notice mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
  - (b) ending on 31 October.

## **Division 1A                    Southern inshore trawl region**

### **86A    Possessing or using trawl nets in regulated period generally**

- (1) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the southern inshore trawl region in a regulated period.
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to a person possessing or using an otter trawl net under a T6, T7 or T8 licence.
- (3) For subsection (1), each of the following is a regulated period—
  - (a) from midday on 20 September to midday on 1 November;
  - (b) from midday on 23 December to midday on 3 January.

### **86B    Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—

- (a) 204,102 or more effort units for the southern inshore trawl region are used in the period from 1 November to 24 October; and
  - (b) on or before 25 October, the chief executive publishes a notice on the department's website that 204,102 or more effort units for the southern inshore trawl region have been used in the period from 1 November to 24 October.
- (2) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the southern inshore trawl region in the regulated period.
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period is the period—
- (a) starting at midday on the day that is 5 days after the chief executive publishes the notice mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
  - (b) ending on 31 October.

### **86BA Restrictions on using particular boats if threshold number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) 142,872 or more effort units for the southern inshore trawl region are used at any time in the period from 1 November to 29 September; and
  - (b) on or before 30 September, the chief executive publishes a notice (a *threshold notice*) on the department's website stating that 142,872 or more effort units for the southern inshore trawl region have been used since 1 November.
- (2) A person must not use, or allow another person to use, the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence in the southern inshore trawl region in the regulated period.
- (3) However, a person may use, or allow another person to use, the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence in the southern inshore trawl region for no more than 24 days in each whole month in the regulated period.

- (4) Also, subsections (2) and (3) do not apply to the use of the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence if—
  - (a) the boat is also identified in a licence with a fishery symbol, other than a ‘T1’ or ‘T2’ fishery symbol, written on it; and
  - (b) the boat is being used in the southern inshore trawl region under the other fishery symbol.
- (5) For subsections (2) and (3), the regulated period is the period—
  - (a) starting on the day after the day the threshold notice is published; and
  - (b) ending on 31 October.
- (6) For subsection (3), the first whole month in the regulated period starts on the first day of the regulated period.

## **Division 1B            Moreton Bay trawl region**

### **86C    Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) 179,357 or more effort units for the Moreton Bay trawl region are used in the period from 1 November to 24 October; and
  - (b) on or before 25 October, the chief executive publishes a notice on the department’s website that 179,357 or more effort units for the Moreton Bay trawl region have been used in the period from 1 November to 24 October.
- (2) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the Moreton Bay trawl region in the regulated period.
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period is the period—

- (a) starting at midday on the day that is 5 days after the chief executive publishes the notice mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
- (b) ending on 31 October.

## **Division 1C            Central trawl region**

### **86D    Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) 318,584 or more effort units for the central trawl region are used in the period from 1 March to 21 February; and
  - (b) on or before 22 February, the chief executive publishes a notice on the department’s website that 318,584 or more effort units for the central trawl region have been used in the period from 1 March to 21 February.
- (2) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the central trawl region in the regulated period.
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period is the period—
  - (a) starting at midday on the day that is 5 days after the chief executive publishes the notice mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
  - (b) ending on the last day of February.

## **Division 1D            Northern trawl region**

### **86E    Possessing or using trawl nets if maximum number of effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if—

[s 87]

---

- (a) 250,178 or more effort units for the northern trawl region are used in the period from 1 March to 21 February; and
  - (b) on or before 22 February, the chief executive publishes a notice on the department's website that 250,178 or more effort units for the northern trawl region have been used in the period from 1 March to 21 February.
- (2) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the northern trawl region in the regulated period.
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period is the period—
- (a) starting at midday on the day that is 5 days after the chief executive publishes the notice mentioned in subsection (1)(b); and
  - (b) ending on the last day of February.

## **Division 2                      Swain Reefs and Hydrographers Passage**

### **87            Possessing or using otter trawl nets in regulated period**

- (1) A person must not in the Swain Reefs and Hydrographers Passage regulated waters possess or use an otter trawl net in the regulated period.
- (2) For subsection (1), the regulated period is from midday on 15 December to midday on 1 March.

### **88            Exception for particular otter trawl nets in particular period**

Despite section 87, a person may, in the regulated waters, possess or use an otter trawl net, under a T1 licence, in the period from midday on 3 January to midday on 1 March if the net—

- (a) is no longer than 109m; and

- (b) has a mesh size of at least 75mm.

## **Division 4                      Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area)**

### **90            Possessing or using trawl nets or particular boats**

- (1) A person must not in the Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area)—
  - (a) possess or use a trawl net; or
  - (b) use the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence.
- (2) Section 98 does not apply in relation to possessing a trawl net under subsection (1)(a).

### **90A          Exception for possessing trawl nets or using particular boats**

- (1) Despite section 90, a person may, in the Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area), use the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence and possess a trawl net on the boat if—
  - (a) the person is using the boat to travel through the regulated waters; and
  - (b) the boat moves at a speed of at least 5 knots; and
  - (c) for a trawl net other than an otter trawl net—the trawl net is stowed and secured; and
  - (d) for an otter trawl net—the otter trawl net is stowed and secured on the boat.
- (2) For subsection (1)(d), an otter trawl net is stowed and secured on the boat if—
  - (a) during the daytime—
    - (i) the net and any other fishing apparatus normally used with the net are drawn up to the boat and are visible from an aircraft or another boat; and

- (ii) the net's cod ends are open; and
- (iii) the net's lazy lines are on the blocks; and
- (b) at night—the net and other fishing apparatus are inboard the boat and are stored or suspended from a mast or boom.

*Examples of other fishing apparatus—*

otter boards, ground chains or ropes for an otter trawl net

## **Division 5                      Particular scallop replenishment areas**

### **91            Possessing or using trawl nets or particular boats**

- (1) This section applies to the following regulated waters—
  - Hervey Bay scallop replenishment area A
  - Hervey Bay scallop replenishment area B
  - Bustard Head scallop replenishment area A
  - Bustard Head scallop replenishment area B
  - Yeppoon scallop replenishment area B
  - Yeppoon scallop replenishment area A.
- (2) A person must not in the regulated waters—
  - (a) possess or use a trawl net; or
  - (b) use the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence (a *relevant boat*).
- (3) Section 98 does not apply in relation to possessing a trawl net under subsection (2)(a).
- (4) Despite subsection (2)(b), a person may use a relevant boat in the regulated waters if the person ensures the conditions mentioned in the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, section 79(2) have been complied with.



---

## Division 6                      Reef world heritage area

### 92      **Possessing or using trawl nets under primary commercial fishing licences for east coast trawl fishery if total entitlements under all effort units used**

- (1) This section applies if, in the reef world heritage area, on a particular day (the *base day*) in a particular effort year (the *base year*), the following total entitlements under all effort units for all trawl regions are used—
  - (a) for the effort year starting at midday on 1 January 2021—2,060,586;
  - (b) for the effort year starting at midday on 1 January 2022—2,039,980;
  - (c) for the effort year starting at midday on 1 January 2023—2,019,580.
- (2) A person must not in the reef world heritage area—
  - (a) possess or use a trawl net under a primary commercial fishing licence for the east coast trawl fishery in the regulated period; or
  - (b) possess a fish taken in a way that contravenes paragraph (a).
- (3) For subsection (2), the regulated period starts on the day that is 5 days after the base day and ends at midday on 1 January in the year after the base year.

*Example for subsection (3)—*

If the total entitlement is used on a Monday, the regulated period starts on the next Saturday and ends at midday on 1 January in the next year.

*Note—*

See the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, section 72 for the requirement for the chief executive to give usage notices to holders of primary commercial fishing licences for the east coast trawl fishery about the usage of entitlements and section 73 for the holders' obligations under usage notices.

## Division 7                      Southern trawl fishery area waters

### 93            Using boats identified in T1 or T2 licences

- (1) This section applies if, in the southern trawl fishery area waters, in the relevant period for an effort year, 309,014 or more effort units are used.
- (2) A person must not in the southern trawl fishery area waters, after the relevant period for the effort year ends, use or allow another person to use the following for more than 24 days each month in May, June and July in the effort year—
  - (a) the primary boat identified in any T1 licence;
  - (b) the primary boat identified in any T2 licence.
- (3) However, subsection (2) does not apply to the use of the primary boat identified in a T1 or T2 licence if—
  - (a) the boat is also identified in a licence with a fishery symbol, other than a ‘T1’ or ‘T2’ fishery symbol, written on it; and
  - (b) the boat is being used in the southern trawl fishery area waters under the other fishery symbol.
- (4) In this section—

*relevant period* means the period from 1 November to 31 March.

## Division 8                      Other particular regulated waters

### 94            Regulated waters to which division applies and their regulated periods

In the table below—

- (a) column 1 states the regulated waters to which this division applies; and

(b) column 2 states the regulated periods, if any, for the regulated waters.

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods, if any</b>
southern regional waters	from midday on 20 September to midday on 1 November
near the New South Wales border to Point Lookout on North Stradbroke Island	from midday on 20 September to midday on 1 March
Stradbroke Island (trawl nets)	from midday on 1 January to midday on 1 March
Amity Bight and the South Passage	from 6p.m. to 6a.m. from 1 October to 1 March
Southern Moreton Bay area	from midday on 1 July to midday on 30 September
Boggy Creek, Pinkenba	from midday on 1 November to midday on 30 April
Brisbane River mouth area	from midday on 1 July to midday on 30 September
Moreton Bay outside Moreton Bay trawl region	
northern section of Moreton Bay	from midday on 1 July to midday on 30 September
Caloundra to Moreton Island (trawl nets)	from midday on 1 November to midday on 1 March
Caloundra Head	from 6p.m. to 6a.m. from 1 October to 31 December
Warana Beach at Kawana Waters	
Laguna Bay area	
Lakes Doonella and Weyba	
Noosa River and Lakes Cooroibah and Cootharaba	from 7p.m. to 6a.m.

[s 94]

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods, if any</b>
Fraser Island (trawl nets)	from midday on 1 November to midday on 1 March
Mary River	
Fraser Island (Indian Head–Waddy Point)	from 1 August to 29 September
Hook Point to Taleerba Creek, Fraser Island	
Fraser Island (Hook Point to northern tip)	from midday on 1 September to midday on 1 April
Taleerba Creek to Indian Head, Fraser Island	from midday on 1 August to midday on 1 April
Hervey Bay—other closures	(a) from midday on 2 May to midday on the last day of February; and (b) from 6a.m. to 6p.m. from 1 March to 1 May
Southern Hervey Bay	from midday on 1 July to midday on 31 October
Hervey Bay seasonal night-time closure	from 6p.m. to 6a.m. from 1 March to 1 May
Northern Fraser Island and north of Fraser Island	from 8a.m. to 6p.m.
Burnett River (netting)	
Burnett River (trawl nets)	from midday on 1 August to midday on 30 November
Sandy Cape	from midday on 20 September to midday on 1 February
Skyringville Creek (upstream)	from midday on 1 August to midday on 30 November
Skyringville Creek (downstream)	
Gladstone offshore area	
Baffle Creek	

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods, if any</b>
Yeppoon offshore area	
Keppel Bay near Middle Island Observatory	
Swain Reefs	
North Reef (trawl nets)	from midday on 1 November to midday on 1 March
Shoalwater Bay	
Broadsound to Dunk Island	from 8a.m. to 6p.m.
Grasstree Island area	
Pioneer River mouth	
Egremont Pass Closure	
Refuge Bay on Scawfell Island	
Pioneer Bay	
Hayman Island to Cape Abbot	from 8a.m. to 6p.m. from 1 April to 31 October
Bowen to Cairns offshore area	
Townsville to Cape York Peninsula offshore area	
Mission Beach night-time closure	from 8p.m. to 6a.m.
Mission Beach	
Etty Bay area	
Trinity Bay	
Yorkeys Knob to Simpson Point	
Cook Bay	from 6a.m. to 6p.m.
Island Point to the Daintree River	
north of latitude 15°30.00' south	from 8a.m. to 6p.m.
Grave Point to Indian Head	

[s 95]

---

<b>Column 1</b>	<b>Column 2</b>
<b>Regulated waters</b>	<b>Regulated periods, if any</b>
Cape Bedford to Murray Reefs	
Cape Flattery to Lookout Point	
Lookout Point to Baron Reef	
Barrow Point to Bizant River	
Marrett River to Rocky River	
Rocky River to latitude 13°08.91' south	
Round Point to Fly Point near Cape York Peninsula	
tip of Cape York Peninsula	
latitude 13°08.91' south to Thorpe Point	

**95 Possessing or using trawl nets—particular regulated waters**

A person must not in the regulated waters possess or use a trawl net—

- (a) if column 2 of the table in section 94 states a regulated period for the waters—in the stated regulated period; or
- (b) otherwise—at any time.

**96 Exception for Laguna Bay area regulated waters**

Despite section 95, a person may possess or use an otter trawl net in the Laguna Bay area regulated waters under a T5 licence.

---

## Part 13                      General exceptions

### 97      **Person may carry out regulated activity under permit**

A person may carry out an activity in regulated waters that is otherwise prohibited under a provision of parts 3 to 12 if the person carries out the activity under a permit.

### 98      **Possessing stowed and secured fishing apparatus**

- (1) This section applies if possessing fishing apparatus is regulated in regulated waters under a provision of this chapter, unless the provision provides otherwise.
- (2) A person may possess fishing apparatus, other than an otter trawl net, in the waters if the apparatus is stowed and secured.
- (3) A person may possess an otter trawl net in the waters if the net is stowed and secured on a boat.
- (4) For subsection (3), an otter trawl net is stowed and secured on a boat if—
  - (a) during the daytime—
    - (i) the net and any other fishing apparatus normally used with it are drawn up to the boat and are visible from an aircraft or another boat; and
    - (ii) the net's cod ends are open; and
    - (iii) the net's lazy lines are on the blocks; and
  - (b) at night—
    - (i) the boat is at anchor in an area marked as an anchorage or boat harbour on a navigational chart; or
    - (ii) the net and other fishing apparatus are inboard the boat and are stored or suspended from a mast or boom.

*Examples of other fishing apparatus—*

otter boards, ground chains or ropes for an otter trawl net

## **99 Fishing apparatus testing**

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if, under a provision of this chapter, possessing or using a trawl net is regulated in regulated waters.
- (2) A person may possess or use a trawl net on a boat in the waters if—
  - (a) the possession or use is only for testing the net or other fishing apparatus normally used with the net; and
  - (b) the person in control of the boat has given the nearest Queensland Boating and Fisheries Patrol oral or written notice of the testing; and
  - (c) the net's cod ends are open; and
  - (d) no fish are taken during the test.
- (3) The notice must—
  - (a) be given at least 24 hours before the testing starts; and
  - (b) state—
    - (i) a square area, with boundaries no longer than 1n mile each side, where the testing is to happen; and
    - (ii) when the testing is to start and end.



## Chapter 3 Regulated fish declarations

### Part 1 Preliminary

#### 100 Operation of chapter

- (1) This chapter provides for regulated fish declarations under sections 33 and 34 of the Act.
- (2) Parts 2 to 4—
  - (a) declare particular fish to be regulated fish; and
  - (b) regulate the carrying out of particular activities in relation to the fish.
- (3) Part 5 provides for ways of measuring the size, volume, weight or quantity of particular fish to decide if the fish are regulated fish.

#### 101 Fillets of regulated coral reef fin fish counted as whole fish

For this chapter, a person possessing 2 whole or partial fillets of a species of regulated coral reef fin fish is taken to possess 1 whole regulated coral reef fin fish of the species.

*Note—*

See also section 184(7) of the Act which provides that if it is relevant to establish a person took fish, evidence that the person possessed the fish at any time is evidence that the person took the fish.

## **Part 2**                      **General regulated fish declarations**

### **102 Declaration of particular fish as regulated fish**

- (1) Fish stated in column 1 of the table in schedule 2, part 2 are declared to be regulated fish.
- (2) However, the fish are regulated fish only to the extent stated in this part.
- (3) Also, the fish are not regulated fish if they are taken or possessed in a way permitted under part 4.
- (4) Fish may be regulated fish—
  - (a) without any further limitation; or
  - (b) only in relation to—
    - (i) particular factors, particular persons or particular activities; or
    - (ii) a combination of particular factors, particular persons or particular activities.

*Examples—*

- 1 Billfish are regulated fish only in relation to taking or possession for trade or commerce.
  - 2 Redclaw in quantities over 40 are regulated fish only in relation to taking or possession in particular waters.
- (5) Fish may be regulated fish in more than 1 way under this part, including, for example, in relation to more than 1 factor.

*Example—*

Australian bass are regulated fish in relation to number and size.

### **103 Fish regulated in relation to particular factors**

- (1) Fish stated in column 1 of the table in schedule 2, part 2 are regulated—

- (a) by the factor stated opposite the fish in columns 2 and 3 of the table; or
  - (b) if no factor is stated opposite the fish in column 2 or 3 of the table—without limitation to particular factors.
- (2) If a species of fish is regulated by form (the ***regulated form***), only fish of the species in the regulated form are regulated fish.
- (3) If a species of fish is regulated by gender (the ***regulated gender***) or reproductive capacity (the ***regulated reproductive capacity***), only fish of the species of the regulated gender or regulated reproductive capacity are regulated fish.
- (4) If a species of fish is regulated by number (the ***regulated maximum number***), only fish of the species over the regulated maximum number are regulated fish.
- (5) If a species of fish is regulated by maximum size (the ***regulated maximum size***), only fish of the species over the regulated maximum size are regulated fish.
- (6) If a species of fish is regulated by minimum size (the ***regulated minimum size***), only fish of the species under the regulated minimum size are regulated fish.
- (7) If a species of fish is regulated by volume (the ***regulated maximum volume***), only fish of the species over the regulated maximum volume are regulated fish.
- (8) If a species of fish is regulated by maximum weight (the ***regulated maximum weight***), only fish of the species over the regulated maximum weight are regulated fish.
- (9) If a species of fish is regulated by minimum weight (the ***regulated minimum weight***), each fish of the species under the regulated minimum weight is a regulated fish.
- (10) If the factor stated in columns 2 and 3 of the table in schedule 2, part 2 includes a condition (however expressed), fish of the species are regulated fish only if the condition is satisfied.

*Example—*

A grey reef shark is a regulated fish for a person possessing the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, on a boat on the condition that the tail or any of the fins are removed from the body of the fish.

## **104 Fish regulated in relation to particular persons**

- (1) This section applies if column 4 of the table in schedule 2, part 2 states a particular class of persons for the taking or possession of a species of fish stated in column 1 of the table.
- (2) A fish of the species is a regulated fish only if it is taken or possessed by a person of the stated class.

*Example—*

Garfish in quantities over 50 are regulated fish only in relation to taking or possession by a recreational fisher.

## **105 Fish regulated in relation to particular activities**

- (1) This section applies if column 4 of the table in schedule 2, part 2 states a particular activity for the taking or possession of a species of fish stated in column 1 of the table, including, for example, the taking or possession of the species of fish in a particular way, from particular waters, in a particular period or for a particular purpose.
- (2) Fish of the species are regulated fish only if they are taken or possessed as stated in column 4 of the table.

---

## Part 3                      Other regulated fish    declarations

### Division 1                      Fish regulated by number    separately and in combination

#### 106      Declaration of particular fish as regulated fish

- (1) Fish stated in column 1 of the table in schedule 2, part 3 are declared to be regulated fish.
- (2) However, the fish are regulated fish only to the extent stated in this part.
- (3) Also, the fish are not regulated fish if they are taken or possessed in a way permitted under part 4.
- (4) Fish may be regulated fish—
  - (a) only in relation to a particular number; or
  - (b) only in relation to—
    - (i) a particular number and particular persons or particular activities; or
    - (ii) a particular number and a combination of particular persons and particular activities.
- (5) Fish may be regulated fish under this part as well as part 2.

#### 107      Fish regulated by number

- (1) Fish or a combination of fish stated in column 1 of the table in schedule 2, part 3 are regulated by the number (the *regulated maximum number*) stated in column 3 for the fish or combination.
- (2) Fish or a combination of fish over the regulated maximum number are regulated fish.

## **108 Fish regulated in relation to particular persons**

- (1) This section applies if column 4 of the table in schedule 2, part 3 states a particular class of persons for the taking or possession of a species of fish, or a combination of species of fish, stated in column 1 of the table.
- (2) A fish of the species, or a combination of fish of the species, are regulated fish only if they are taken or possessed by a person of the stated class.

*Example—*

Amberjack or samsonfish or a combination of these fish in quantities over 2 are regulated fish only in relation to taking or possession by a recreational fisher.

## **109 Fish regulated in relation to trade or commerce**

- (1) This section applies if column 4 of the table in schedule 2, part 3 refers to the taking or possession of a species of fish or a combination of species of fish stated in column 1 of the table for trade or commerce.
- (2) A fish of the species, or a combination of fish of the species, are regulated fish only if they are taken or possessed for trade or commerce.

## **Division 2 Regulated fish if more than 1 recreational fisher on a boat**

### **109A Fish regulated by number or volume**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) there is more than 1 recreational fisher on a boat; and
  - (b) the boat is not taking part in a licensed charter fishing trip.

- (2) The person in control of the boat must ensure no more than twice the recreational limit for the following fish is on the boat—
- (a) barramundi;
  - (b) black jewfish;
  - (c) mud crab;
  - (d) prawn;
  - (e) sea cucumber, other than black teatfish or white teatfish;
  - (f) shark or ray (other than manta ray, sandtiger shark, speartooth shark or white shark);
  - (g) snapper;
  - (h) spanish mackerel;
  - (i) tropical rocklobster.
- (3) In this section—
- recreational limit*, for fish, means the number or volume of the fish that a recreational fisher may take or possess under this declaration.

## **Division 3                      Fish taken or possessed in particular waters**

### **110      Fish regulated outside of regulated waters**

- (1) Fish taken or possessed in regulated waters in contravention of a regulated waters declaration are regulated fish outside of the regulated waters.
- (2) A person must not possess the fish.

## **110A Saucer scallops in particular waters in particular period**

Saucer scallops are regulated fish in the southern offshore trawl region A and the southern offshore trawl region B from midday on 1 May to midday on 20 January.

# **Part 4 Exceptions**

## **Division 1 General exceptions**

### **111 Person may carry out regulated activity under permit**

A person may carry out an activity that is otherwise prohibited in relation to fish under a provision of part 2 or 3 if the person carries out the activity under a permit.

### **112 Taking regulated fish under contract for shark control program**

A person may—

- (a) take a regulated fish if the person takes the fish in carrying out a contract entered into by the chief executive for the establishment or management of the shark control program; or
- (b) possess a fish taken under paragraph (a).

### **113 Possessing fish regulated by form for consumption on boat**

A person may possess a fish that is regulated by form if—

- (a) the person takes and possesses the fish on a boat for consumption on the boat; and
- (b) the fish remains on the boat at all times until it is consumed; and



- (c) the fish is consumed immediately after it is modified to the form by which it is regulated.

#### **114 Possessing fish regulated by form on transport boat**

A person may possess a fish that is regulated by form on a boat if—

- (a) the boat is being used only for transporting people or vehicles; and
- (b) the person is a paying passenger on the boat.

#### **115 Possessing regulated fish obtained from particular persons**

A person may possess a regulated fish if—

- (a) the fish has been cultivated in a way that was authorised under the Planning Act; or
- (b) the fish has been sold to the person by another person who was authorised to sell the fish.

#### **116 Possessing regulated fish for display in aquarium**

A person may possess a regulated fish if the fish has been bred for display in an aquarium.

### **Division 2 Exceptions for particular licensed charter fishing trips**

#### **117 Recreational fisher taking regulated coral reef fin fish**

- (1) This section applies to a recreational fisher who is, or has been, on a boat and taking part in a licensed charter fishing trip that is conducted for a continuous period of at least 72 hours.

- (2) The recreational fisher may—
  - (a) during the licensed charter fishing trip, take—
    - (i) if the trip is conducted for a continuous period of at least 72 hours but less than 168 hours—twice the regulated maximum number of a particular species or a group of species of regulated coral reef fin fish, but no more than a total of 40 regulated coral reef fin fish of all species or groups of species; or
    - (ii) if the trip is conducted for a continuous period of at least 168 hours—twice the regulated maximum number of a particular species or a group of species of regulated coral reef fin fish, but no more than a total of 60 regulated coral reef fin fish of all species or groups of species; and
  - (b) possess the fish taken under paragraph (a).
- (3) However, the recreational fisher may possess a regulated coral reef fin fish taken under subsection (2)(a) in filleted form only if—
  - (a) all the skin on the fillet remains attached to the fillet; and
  - (b) the fillets of each species of fish taken are packaged separately; and
  - (c) each package is labelled with the common name of the species of fish in the package.

### **119 Form of fin fish other than regulated coral reef fin fish**

- (1) This section applies if a recreational fisher takes a fin fish, other than a regulated coral reef fin fish, on a boat during a licensed charter fishing trip that is conducted for a continuous period of at least 48 hours.
- (2) The recreational fisher may possess the fish on the boat in a form with skin removed if a square area of skin with sides of at least 3cm each is left on the fish.

## **Division 3                    Other exceptions**

### **120    Recreational fisher possessing fin fish for bait**

- (1) A recreational fisher may possess 1 fin fish regulated by form if the fisher has processed or is processing the fish to use as bait for recreational fishing.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if—
  - (a) a fin fish is regulated by number; and
  - (b) a recreational fisher has taken the regulated maximum number of the fish; and
  - (c) the fisher has processed 1 of the fish to use as bait for recreational fishing.
- (3) The recreational fisher may take 1 more of the fin fish.

### **121    Taking or possessing particular empty mollusc shells**

A person may—

- (a) take an empty mollusc shell, other than an empty helmet shell or trumpet shell, if the person does not take the shell for trade or commerce; or
- (b) possess a shell taken under paragraph (a).

## **Part 5                        Measurement of fish**

### **Division 1                Size**

#### **122    References to measurements of size of fish**

Unless otherwise provided, a reference to a measurement of size of a fish is a reference to the length of the fish.

*Example—*

A reference to a fish regulated by size as ‘minimum—38cm’ is a reference to a fish of the relevant species that is a minimum of 38cm long.

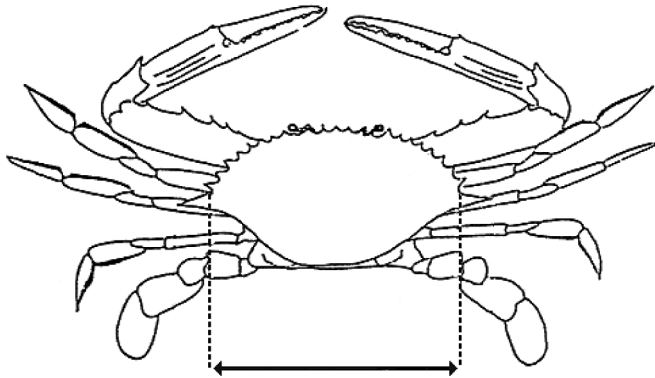
**123 Balmain bugs, Moreton Bay bugs, mud crabs and three-spotted crabs**

The size of each of the following fish must be decided by measuring the widest part of its carapace—

- (a) Balmain bug;
- (b) Moreton Bay bug;
- (c) mud crab;
- (d) three-spotted crab.

**124 Blue swimmer crabs**

- (1) The size of a blue swimmer crab must be decided by measuring the distance between—
  - (a) the notch at the base of the large lateral spine of the crab on one side of the crab; and
  - (b) the notch at the base of the large lateral spine of the crab on the other side of the crab.
- (2) The following figure is an example of the operation of subsection (1) in diagrammatic form—

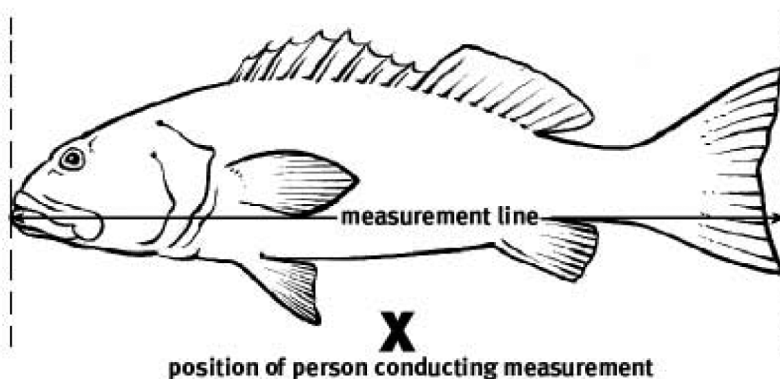


The distance between the 2 vertical dotted lines is the distance to be measured to decide the size of a blue swimmer crab.

## 125 Fin fish—general provisions

- (1) The size of a fin fish is decided by measuring, with the fish in the required position—
  - (a) for a flathead, shark or ray—the distance along a straight horizontal line along the centre of the fish's underside from the foremost point of the fish to the end of its tail; or
  - (b) for a fin fish, other than a fish mentioned in paragraph (a)—the distance along a straight horizontal line (the *measurement line*) along the fish's side from its mouth to—
    - (i) the point on the measurement line where the fish's tail ends; or
    - (ii) if part of the tail extends further than the point on the measurement line where the fish's tail ends—the point on the measurement line corresponding in length with the end of the longest part of the fish's tail.

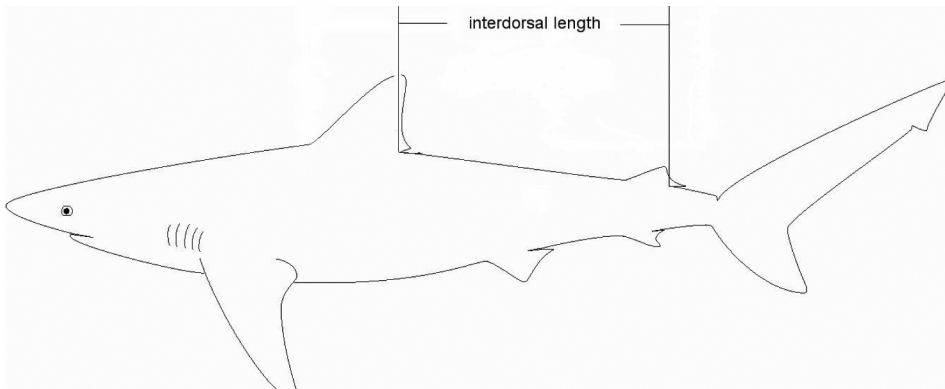
- (2) For subsection (1), the size of the fin fish must be measured without manipulating the fish, other than to the extent reasonably necessary to allow the fish to be measured as required under the subsection.
- (3) In this section—  
*required position* means—
  - (a) for a fish mentioned in subsection (1)(a)—lying on its underside; or
  - (b) for a fish mentioned in subsection (1)(b)—lying on its side with the dorsal fin facing outward and its mouth closed.
- (4) The following figure is an example of the operation of subsections (1)(b) and (3), definition *required position*, in diagrammatic form—



**126 Fin fish—interdorsal length for guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray**

- (1) The interdorsal length for a guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray must be decided by measuring the distance along a straight line between—
  - (a) the point where the posterior edge of the first dorsal fin is, or was, attached to the body; and

- (b) the point where the posterior edge of the second dorsal fin is, or was, attached to the body.
- (2) The following figure is an example of the operation of subsection (1) in diagrammatic form—



The distance between the 2 vertical lines is the distance to be measured to decide the interdorsal length for a guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray.

## 127 Ornate crayfish

The size of an ornate crayfish must be decided by measuring, in a straight line—

- (a) if its carapace is not damaged or separated from its body—from the anterior mid-dorsal margin to the posterior mid-dorsal margin of the cephalothorax; or
- (b) if its carapace is damaged or separated from its body—along the dorsal surface from the anterior margin of the first abdominal somite to the posterior margin of the sixth abdominal somite, when the tail is laid flat on a horizontal surface.

## 128 Pearl oysters

The size of a pearl oyster must be decided by measuring from the edge of its butt or hinge to the opposite edge of its shell, whether or not the shell is broken or chipped.

### **129 Red champagne lobsters**

The size of a red champagne lobster must be decided by measuring, in a straight line, from the anterior mid-dorsal margin to the posterior mid-dorsal margin of the cephalothorax.

### **130 Saucer scallops**

The size of a saucer scallop must be decided by measuring the widest part of its shell, whether or not the shell is broken or chipped.

### **131 Spanner crabs**

- (1) The size of a spanner crab must be decided by measuring the shortest distance between—
  - (a) the tip of the spike at the middle of the front edge of its carapace; and
  - (b) the midpoint of the rear edge of its carapace.
- (2) If the carapace is damaged or separated from the spanner crab's body, the size of the crab must be decided by measuring its sternite at the widest part of the front of its breastplate, located directly in front of the bases of the main claws.

### **132 Trochus**

The size of a trochus must be decided by measuring the widest part of the base of its shell.

## **Division 2 Total volume**

### **133 How total volume must be measured**

- (1) This section provides for how a total volume of fish must be measured.



- (2) The volume of fish that are in a container (***contained fish***) must be measured by reference to the volume of the container when it is empty.

*Examples—*

- 1 An empty container with internal dimensions of 571mm x 381mm x 305mm, commonly called a ‘lug basket’, has a volume of approximately 66L.
  - 2 An empty container with internal dimensions of 605mm x 280mm x 90mm, commonly called a ‘prawn carton’, has a volume of approximately 15L.
- (3) For subsection (2), a fish is not a contained fish if any part of it protrudes above the top of the container.
- (4) The volume of any of the fish that are not contained fish (***uncontained fish***) must be measured by—
- (a) placing them in a container or containers so that no part of any of the fish protrudes above the top of the container or containers; and
  - (b) measuring the volume of each container when it is empty; and
  - (c) referring to the volume of the container or containers.
- (5) The total volume of fish is worked out by adding together the volume of all of the contained and uncontained fish.

## **Division 3                      Weight**

### **134      Green snails**

- (1) This section provides for how the weight of a green snail must be decided.
- (2) The weight of a green snail is its empty shell weight.

## Division 4                      Quantity

### 135    Threshold percentage of saucer scallops

- (1) This section provides for working out the threshold percentage of undersized scallops that are included in a quantity of saucer scallops that have been taken or possessed by a person.
- (2) The threshold percentage must be worked out by—
  - (a) counting all of the undersized scallops and expressing the number of undersized scallops as a percentage of the total number of saucer scallops taken or possessed; or
  - (b) statistical sampling and testing as follows—
    - (i) collecting information (the *sample data*) about the total number of saucer scallops taken or possessed by taking a random sample of the scallops and counting the number of undersized scallops;
    - (ii) using the sample data and a statistical method to estimate, based on a probability of 95%, the percentage of the total number of undersized scallops taken or possessed.
- (3) For subsection (2)(b), a saucer scallop that is not whole, including, for example, a saucer scallop that is cut, dismembered, shelled or shucked, must not be counted or included in a sample.
- (4) In this section—

*undersized scallops* means saucer scallops that are less than the regulated minimum size provided for saucer scallops under a regulated fish declaration.

---

## Chapter 4      Regulated fishing                          apparatus declarations

### Part 1              Preliminary

#### 136      Operation of chapter

- (1) This chapter provides for regulated fishing apparatus declarations under sections 33 and 36(1) of the Act.
- (2) Parts 2 to 5 regulate the carrying out of particular activities in relation to particular fishing apparatus.

### Part 2              Declarations applying generally

#### 137      Regulation of commercial fishing apparatus

- (1) A person must not buy, sell, possess or use commercial fishing apparatus unless—
  - (a) the person holds, or is acting under, an authority that authorises the purchase, sale, possession or use of the apparatus; or
  - (b) the person is authorised to buy, sell, possess or use the apparatus under a provision of the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019* or the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), an Aboriginal person or Torres Strait Islander may possess, but not use, a commercial fishing net without an authority if the net—
  - (a) has a mesh size of at least 50mm but no more than 215mm; and
  - (b) is no longer than 80m.

[s 138]

---

- (3) A person must not sell commercial fishing apparatus to a person who is not authorised to buy the apparatus under an authority or a provision of the *Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019* or the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*.

### **138 General restrictions on using nets**

A person must not do any of the following things—

- (a) join 2 or more nets;
- (b) allow nets to overlap;
- (c) set nets less than 1m apart;
- (d) place a thing or do something else between 2 nets to stop fish escaping.

### **139 Possessing or using purse seine nets**

A person must not do the following in Queensland waters—

- (a) possess a purse seine net;
- (b) use a purse seine net to take fish.

## **Part 3 Declaration about using nets in commercial fisheries**

### **140 Using nets in commercial fisheries**

- (1) A person using a net in a fishery area of a commercial fishery must not, without a reasonable excuse, do anything that effectively reduces the mesh size of the net below the minimum size stated for the net in an authority or a fishery provision about the fishery.

*Examples of doing something that effectively reduces a net's mesh size—*  
covering a net or overlapping nets

- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to doing something that effectively reduces a net's mesh size if doing the thing is authorised under an authority or a fishery provision about the commercial fishery.

### **140AA Possessing or using trawl nets in particular waters in particular period**

- (1) A person must not possess or use a trawl net in the central trawl region or northern trawl region in the period from midday on 15 December to midday on 1 March.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person who possesses or uses a trawl net on a boat if—
- (a) the possession or use is only for testing the net or other fishing apparatus normally used with the net; and
  - (b) the person in control of the boat has given the nearest Queensland Boating and Fisheries Patrol oral or written notice of the testing; and
  - (c) the net's cod ends are open; and
  - (d) no fish are taken during the test.
- (3) A notice under subsection (2)(b) must—
- (a) be given at least 24 hours before the testing starts; and
  - (b) state—
    - (i) a square area, with boundaries no longer than 1n mile each side, where the testing is to happen; and
    - (ii) when the testing is to start and end.
- (4) Also, a person may possess a trawl net in the waters in the period mentioned in subsection (1) if the net is stowed and secured on a boat.
- (5) For subsection (4), an otter trawl net is stowed and secured on a boat only if—
- (a) during the daytime—

[s 140A]

---

- (i) the net and any other fishing apparatus normally used with the net are drawn up to the boat and are visible from an aircraft or another boat; and
  - (ii) the net's cod ends are open; and
  - (iii) the net's lazy lines are on the blocks; and
- (b) at night—
- (i) the boat is at anchor in an area marked as an anchorage or boat harbour on a navigational chart; or
  - (ii) the net and other fishing apparatus are inboard the boat and are stored or suspended from a mast or boom.

*Examples of other fishing apparatus—*

otter boards, ground chains or ropes for an otter trawl net

## **Part 3A                      Declaration about crab apparatus on boat under charter fishing licence**

### **140A Possessing or using crab apparatus**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) there is more than 1 person on a boat; and
  - (b) the boat is taking part in a licensed charter fishing trip; and
  - (c) the persons on the boat are possessing or using crab apparatus to take spanner crabs.
- (2) The person conducting the licensed charter fishing trip must ensure—
  - (a) the persons on the boat do not—
    - (i) possess or use more than a total of 20 items of crab apparatus; or

- (ii) fix more than a total of 10 items of crab apparatus to a line; and
- (b) for an item of crab apparatus that is a dilly—the crab apparatus is marked in a way that complies with the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 7, section 25.

## **Part 4**                      **Declarations applying to recreational fishers**

### **Division 1**                **Regulation of particular fishing apparatus in non-tidal waters**

#### **141**    **Application of division**

This division applies to a recreational fisher for taking fish in non-tidal waters.

#### **142**    **Particular fishing apparatus**

A recreational fisher must not use any of the following fishing apparatus—

- (a) a cast net;
- (b) a crab pot;
- (c) a fork;
- (d) a hand pump;
- (e) a seine net;
- (f) a spear;
- (g) a spear gun.

#### **143**    **Scoop nets**

A recreational fisher may use a scoop net only if the net—

- (a) is no more than 1m in any dimension; and
- (b) has a mesh size of no more than 25mm and a handle or shaft no longer than 2.5m.

#### **144 Canister traps**

A recreational fisher may use a canister trap only if—

- (a) the trap—
  - (i) is open at 1 end; and
  - (ii) has a diameter at its open end of no more than 50cm; and
  - (iii) is no longer than 60cm; and
- (b) the trap's diameter, width or height, measured anywhere along its length, is no more than the diameter, width or height of its open end; and
- (c) for a canister trap that does not have a mesh made of rigid material—the size of its mesh is no more than 25mm; and
- (d) the trap is used in compliance with section 150.

#### **145 Collapsible traps**

A recreational fisher may use a collapsible trap only if it is used in compliance with section 150.

#### **146 Dillies**

A recreational fisher may use a dilly only if—

- (a) the dilly has—
  - (i) a diameter of no more than 125cm; and
  - (ii) a mesh size of no more than 25mm; and
- (b) the dilly is used in compliance with section 150.



---

## 147 Funnel traps

A recreational fisher may use a funnel trap only if—

- (a) the trap—
  - (i) has no more than 4 entrances; and
  - (ii) is no longer than 70cm, no wider than 50cm and no higher than 50cm; and
- (b) for a funnel trap that does not have a mesh made of rigid material—the size of the mesh is no more than 25mm; and
- (c) the trap has an entrance made of rigid material; and
- (d) for a funnel trap used in eastern non-tidal waters—the trap's entrance is no more than 5cm in any dimension; and
- (e) for a funnel trap used in non-tidal waters other than eastern non-tidal waters—the trap's entrance is no more than 10cm in any dimension; and
- (f) the trap is used in compliance with section 150.

## 148 Pyramid traps

A recreational fisher may use a pyramid trap only if—

- (a) the trap—
  - (i) is a pyramid shape; and
  - (ii) has no more than 1 entrance; and
  - (iii) has a base of no more than 60cm in length and width; and
  - (iv) is no less than 15cm in height; and
  - (v) has a mesh size of no more than 25mm; and
- (b) the trap's entrance—
  - (i) is no less than 15cm in any dimension; and
  - (ii) is made of rigid material; and

- (iii) is at the narrow end of the trap; and
- (iv) is parallel to the base of the trap; and
- (c) the trap is used in compliance with section 150.

## 149 Round traps

A recreational fisher may use a round trap only if—

- (a) the trap—
  - (i) has no more than 4 entrances; and
  - (ii) has a diameter of no more than 70cm; and
  - (iii) is no higher than 50cm; and
- (b) for a round trap that does not have a mesh made of rigid material—the size of the mesh is no more than 25mm; and
- (c) the trap has an entrance made of rigid material; and
- (d) for a round trap used in eastern non-tidal waters—the trap's entrance is no more than 5cm in any dimension; and
- (e) for a round trap used in non-tidal waters other than eastern non-tidal waters—the trap's entrance is no more than 10cm in any dimension; and
- (f) the trap is used in compliance with section 150.

## 150 Way freshwater traps may be used to take fish

- (1) This section states the way a recreational fisher may use a canister trap, collapsible trap, dilly, funnel trap, pyramid trap or round trap (each of which is a *freshwater trap*) to take fish.
- (2) The recreational fisher must not use more than a total of 4 freshwater traps, including a combination of freshwater traps.
- (3) Also, the recreational fisher must ensure—

- 
- (a) a tag, on which is written, legibly, visibly and in English, the recreational fisher's surname and address, is attached to the freshwater trap; and
  - (b) while the freshwater trap is being used, it is attached to—
    - (i) something that is stationary above the surface of the water; or
    - (ii) a float that complies with subsection (4).
  - (4) The float must—
    - (a) be solid, light-coloured and clearly visible on the surface of the water; and
    - (b) be no less than 15cm in any dimension; and
    - (c) have written on it, legibly, visibly and in English, the recreational fisher's surname.

## 151 Fishing lines and hooks

- (1) This section does not apply to the use of a fishing line or set line in waters on privately owned land that are not waters of a waterway.

*Example of waters to which the section does not apply—*

a pond or dam on private land that is not part of a waterway

- (2) A recreational fisher must not—
  - (a) at any one time, use more than 6 fishing lines; or
  - (b) use a set line; or
  - (c) set a fishing line as a cross-line; or
  - (d) attach more than 1 hook or lure to a fishing line the fisher is using; or
  - (e) be more than 50 metres from any fishing line the fisher is using.

## **Division 2                      Regulation of particular fishing apparatus in tidal waters or on tidal land**

### **152      Application of division**

This division applies to a recreational fisher for taking fish in tidal waters or on tidal land.

### **153      Canister, funnel, pyramid or round traps**

A recreational fisher must not use a canister trap, funnel trap, pyramid trap or round trap.

### **154      Cast nets**

A recreational fisher may possess or use a cast net only if the net—

- (a) is no longer than 3.7m; and
- (b) has a mesh size of no more than 28mm.

### **155      Scoop nets**

A recreational fisher may use a scoop net only if the net—

- (a) is no more than 2m in any dimension; and
- (b) has a mesh size of at least 25mm and a handle or shaft no longer than 2.5m.

### **156      Seine nets**

A recreational fisher may possess or use a seine net only if—

- (a) the net—
  - (i) is no longer than 16m; and
  - (ii) has a mesh size of no more than 28mm; and
  - (iii) does not contain a pocket; and

- (iv) is not fixed; and
- (b) the net's drop is no more than 3m.

## **157 Crab apparatus**

- (1) A recreational fisher—
  - (a) must not possess or use more than a total of 4 items of crab apparatus in any waters; and
  - (b) may use crab apparatus only in compliance with subsections (2) and (3).
- (2) The recreational fisher must ensure that—
  - (a) a tag, on which is written, legibly, visibly and in English, the recreational fisher's surname and address, is attached to the crab apparatus; and
  - (b) the crab apparatus is attached by a rope to either—
    - (i) a float complying with subsection (3); or
    - (ii) a fixed object above the high water mark, including, for example, a jetty or tree; and
  - (c) if the crab apparatus is attached to a fixed object under paragraph (b)(ii)—a tag, on which is written, legibly, visibly and in English, the recreational fisher's surname, is attached to the part of the rope above the high water mark.
- (3) For subsection (2)(b)(i), the float must—
  - (a) be solid, light-coloured and clearly visible on the surface of the water; and
  - (b) be no less than 15cm in any dimension; and
  - (c) have written on it, legibly, visibly and in English, the recreational fisher's surname.

### **158 Fishing lines and hooks**

- (1) A recreational fisher must not use more than 3 fishing lines at a time.
- (2) Also, the recreational fisher must not attach more than a total of 6 hooks or lures to the fishing lines the fisher is using.

*Example—*

A recreational fisher might use—

- (a) 1 fishing line with 6 hooks attached; or
  - (b) 2 fishing lines each with 1 lure attached and another fishing line with 4 hooks attached.
- (3) A recreational fisher must not use a set line.

### **159 Handheld forks**

A recreational fisher may use a handheld fork only to take worms.

### **160 Hand pumps**

A recreational fisher may use a hand pump only to take yabbies.

## **Part 5 General exception**

### **161 Person may carry out activity under permit**

A person may carry out an activity in relation to fishing apparatus that is otherwise prohibited under a provision of part 2, 3 or 4 if the person carries out the activity under a permit.

---

## **Chapter 5      Regulated fishing method                       declarations**

### **Part 1            Preliminary**

#### **162      Operation of chapter**

- (1) This chapter provides for regulated fishing method declarations under sections 33 and 36(2) of the Act.
- (2) Parts 2 to 4 regulate how particular fish may be taken.

### **Part 2            Declarations applying generally**

#### **163      Taking fish using fishing apparatus**

- (1) This section applies to a person who takes fish using fishing apparatus in a way that may involve taking fish the person does not intend to keep, including, for example, taking fish unintentionally.
- (2) The person may take fish using the fishing apparatus in the way only if—
  - (a) the person is taking fish the person intends to keep; and
  - (b) the person immediately releases fish the person does not intend to keep into water deep enough to allow the fish to escape; and
  - (c) the person does not allow a part of the apparatus containing fish the person does not intend to keep to be out of the water other than to immediately remove the fish from the apparatus and release the fish under paragraph (b).
- (3) Subsection (2)(b) and (c) do not apply if the person has a reasonable excuse.

## 164 Particular fishing methods prohibited

- (1) A person must not take fish in any of the following ways—
  - (a) by jaggging or foul-hooking;
  - (b) using underwater breathing apparatus, other than a snorkel;
  - (c) using a crab hook;
  - (d) using fishing apparatus across a waterway or navigation channel in a way that makes more than half of its width impassable to a boat or fish.
- (2) In this section—

*crab hook* means a hook, other than a baited hook, used for impaling or extracting crabs.

*jaggging* or *foul-hooking* means using a device consisting of a hook or a collection of hooks that is used, other than with a lure or bait, to take fish.

## Part 3 Declaration applying to recreational fishers

### 165 Taking fish using particular bait

A recreational fisher may take fish from non-tidal waters using bait taken from tidal waters only if the bait has been cooked, frozen or preserved.

*Examples of ways in which bait may be preserved—*

dried, freeze-dried, pickled, preserved in alcohol, salted



## **Part 4                      General exception**

### **166      Person may carry out activity under permit**

A person may carry out an activity in relation to taking fish that is otherwise prohibited under a provision of part 2 or 3 if the person carries out the activity under a permit.

## Schedule 1 Regulated waters

section 10

### Part 1 Waters named by reference to particular fish

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
coral reef fin fish waters	tidal waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of Cape York along latitude 10°41' south</li> <li>• to longitude 145° east</li> <li>• to latitude 13° south, longitude 145° east</li> <li>• to latitude 15° south, longitude 146° east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°30' south, longitude 147° east</li> <li>• to latitude 21° south, longitude 152°55' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°30' south, longitude 154° east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°50' south, longitude 154° east</li> <li>• along latitude 24°50' south to the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the shore to the northern tip of Cape York at latitude 10°41' south</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 2
northern rocklobster waters	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tidal waters north of latitude 14° south and east of longitude 142°31'49" east</li> <li>• tidal waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east</li> </ul>	section 37
northern spanish mackerel waters	tidal waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east and north of latitude 22° south	sections 27A, 27C and 27D

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
sea cucumber waters	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tidal waters south of latitude 20° south (near Bowen)</li> <li>• tidal waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east</li> </ul>	section 47
southern spanish mackerel waters	tidal waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east and south of latitude 22° south	sections 27B, 27C and 27D
spanish mackerel waters	waters east of longitude 142°09' east	section 58
spanner crab waters	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tidal waters south of latitude 23° south and east of longitude 151°45' east</li> <li>• tidal waters north of the waters mentioned in the first dot point and east of longitude 142°31'49" east</li> <li>• tidal waters north of latitude 10°48' south and between longitude 141°20' east and longitude 142°31'49" east</li> <li>• tidal waters in the Gulf of Carpentaria between the 25n mile line and the shore of the mainland at high water mark, south of latitude 10°48' south</li> </ul>	section 36

## Part 2 Waters named by reference to location

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
regulated tidal waters	tidal waters in Queensland waters	sections 28 and 35
waterways, lakes and lagoons within the limits of the State	waterways, lakes and lagoons within the limits of the State	section 41
lakes and lagoons south of the northern bank of the Endeavour River and east of longitude 142°31'49" east	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-014	chapter 2, part 9, division 2

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
southern regional waters	<p>waters within the following boundary, other than waters of the Moreton Bay trawl region—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of latitude 28°09.88' south with the mainland shore at high water mark (at the State's border with New South Wales, approximately latitude 28°09.88' south, longitude 153°33.10' east) along the shore to latitude 22°00.00' south (approximately at latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 149°29.68' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 152°56.58' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°19.18' south, longitude 153°00.32' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°38.63' south, longitude 152°43.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°44.90' south, longitude 152°10.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°34.40' south, longitude 151°56.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°11.13' south, longitude 151°54.16' east (the light on north reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 23°54.49' south, longitude 152°23.38' east (the light on Lady Musgrave Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°06.88' south, longitude 152°42.68' east (the light on Lady Elliot Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°21.05' south, longitude 153°08.83' east (the Breaksea spit light off the northern tip of Fraser Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°29.90' south, longitude 153°20.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°59.90' south, longitude 153°35.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 26°09.90' south, longitude 153°50.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°19.90' south, longitude 153°40.76' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°29.90' south, longitude 153°34.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°40.90' south, longitude 153°31.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°01.90' south, longitude 153°31.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°25.90' south, longitude 153°39.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°03.48' south, longitude 153°47.06' east</li> <li>• to the intersection of latitude 28°09.88' south with the mainland shore at high water mark</li> </ul>	
southern offshore trawl region B	waters within the southern offshore trawl region B	chapter 2, part 12, division 1
southern offshore trawl region A	waters within the southern offshore trawl region A	chapter 2, part 12, division 1
near the New South Wales border to Point Lookout on North Stradbroke Island	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 28°09.90' south on the territorial sea baseline (approximately latitude 28°09.90' south, longitude 153°33.09' east) along the territorial sea baseline to latitude 27°26.06' south (Point Lookout, North Stradbroke Island, approximately latitude 27°26.06' south, longitude 153°32.78' east)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 27°26.10' south, longitude 153°34.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°29.90' south, longitude 153°32.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°33.70' south, longitude 153°31.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°36.30' south, longitude 153°30.47' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°43.50' south, longitude 153°29.27' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°48.10' south, longitude 153°28.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°52.90' south, longitude 153°27.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°55.10' south, longitude 153°27.47' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°56.30' south, longitude 153°27.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°59.90' south, longitude 153°27.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°04.30' south, longitude 153°29.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°05.90' south, longitude 153°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°06.50' south, longitude 153°30.47' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°06.70' south, longitude 153°30.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°08.10' south, longitude 153°31.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°08.10' south, longitude 153°33.47' east</li> </ul>	

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 28°08.50' south, longitude 153°34.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°09.10' south, longitude 153°34.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 28°09.90' south on the territorial sea baseline</li> </ul>	
southern trawl fishery area waters	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 27°57.91' south, longitude 154°00.06' east to latitude 28°09.88' south, longitude 153°33.10' east (point on the shore at the State's border with New South Wales at high water mark)</li> <li>• along the shore and breakwall to latitude 27°56.12' south, longitude 153°25.99' east (seaward end of the southern Gold Coast Seaway breakwall)</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Gold Coast Seaway breakwall latitude 27°56.06' south, longitude 153°25.83' east</li> </ul>	section 93



1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• along the eastern shore of South Stradbroke Island to latitude 27°44.83' south, longitude 153°26.90' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°43.43' south, longitude 153°27.26' east</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of North Stradbroke Island to latitude 27°23.64' south, longitude 153°26.40' east (Amity Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°21.82' south, longitude 153°25.68' east (Reeders Point)</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of Moreton Island to latitude 27°03.68' south, longitude 153°21.71' east (Comboyuro Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°05.08' south, longitude 153°12.43' east (Skirmish Point)</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of Bribie Island to latitude 26°50.05' south, longitude 153°07.78' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°48.38' south, longitude 153°08.36' east (southern end of Kings Beach)</li> <li>• along the shore and breakwall to latitude 26°40.74' south, longitude 153°07.95' east (southern breakwall of Mooloolaba Harbour)</li> <li>• to latitude 26°40.80' south, longitude 153°07.93' east (northern Broadway of Mooloolaba Harbour)</li> <li>• along the shore to latitude 25°48.68' south, longitude 153°03.62' east (the F↑B sign at Inskip Point)</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of Fraser Island to latitude 24°41.83' south, longitude 153°16.00' east (Sandy Cape)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°06.88' south, longitude 152°42.68' east (the light on Lady Elliot Island)</li> </ul>	

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 23°54.49' south, longitude 152°23.38' east (the light on Lady Musgrave Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 23°11.13' south, longitude 151°54.16' east (the light on North Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 22°34.40' south, longitude 151°56.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°44.90' south, longitude 152°10.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°38.63' south, longitude 152°43.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°19.18' south, longitude 153°00.32' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 152°56.58' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 154°31.25' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°14.90' south, longitude 154°40.08' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°47.32' south, longitude 154°40.08' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°47.90' south, longitude 154°22.08' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°57.91' south, longitude 154°00.06' east</li> </ul>	
waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters	Queensland waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters	sections 20 and 22
waterways south of Double Island Point	waterways south of Double Island Point and adjoining waterways	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
jetties in, or south of, Noosa River	waters under, or within 100m of, any public jetty in, or south of, Noosa River	section 50

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
particular waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division	waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division, other than the following dams— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Beardmore Dam</li> <li>• Beehive Dam</li> <li>• Connolly Dam</li> <li>• Cooby Dam</li> <li>• Coolmunda Dam</li> <li>• Glenlyon Dam</li> <li>• Leslie Dam</li> <li>• Storm King Dam</li> </ul>	section 33
Dumaresq River at Bonshaw Weir	Dumaresq River from Bonshaw Weir to 100m downstream of Bonshaw Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Pike Creek at Glenlyon Dam	Pike Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Glenlyon Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Barwon River at Mungindi Weir	Barwon River from Mungindi Weir to 100m downstream of Mungindi Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Severn River at Queen Mine Waterhole	the part of the Severn River commonly known as Queen Mine Waterhole, about 6km west of Ballandean	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Quart Pot Creek at Storm King Dam	Quart Pot Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Storm King Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Balonne River at Beardmore Dam and Jack Taylor Weir	the following waters of Balonne River— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Beardmore Dam wall</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Jack Taylor Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
The Broadwater (southern part) and Nerang River	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nerang River and adjoining waterways</li> <li>• the part of The Broadwater upstream of a line between a point on the shore of The Broadwater in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport and the F↑B sign on the shore of The Spit near the floating helipad near Seaworld</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Gold Coast Seaway	the Gold Coast Seaway within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign west of the Seaway Tower on the northern shore of The Spit to the F↑B sign on South Stradbroke Island west of the island's southern tip</li> <li>• along the island's southern shore to the seaward end of the Seaway's northern breakwater wall</li> <li>• to the seaward end of the Seaway's southern breakwater wall at Nerang Head on The Spit</li> <li>• along The Spit's northern shore to the F↑B sign west of the Seaway Tower on The Spit's northern shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
The Broadwater (central part)	<p>The Broadwater within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign on the opposite side of The Broadwater’s western navigation channel from a point on the shore in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport, along the eastern edge of the channel to the flashing green beacon nearest to the northern tip of Carters Bank</li> <li>• to the southern tip of Crab Island</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign on South Stradbroke Island westerly of the island’s southern tip</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign westerly of the Seaway Tower on The Spit’s northern shore</li> <li>• along The Spit’s shore by the shortest route to the F↑B sign near the floating helipad near Seaworld</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign on the opposite side of The Broadwater’s western navigation channel from a point on the shore in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
The Broadwater (western part)	<p>The Broadwater within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from a point on the shore in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport, along the shore to the F↑B sign near the southern bank of the southern branch of the Coomera River</li> <li>• towards the north-western tip of the northernmost island of the Sovereign Islands for 140m</li> <li>• along a line parallel to, and 140m from, Sovereign Island's western shore, to a line from the F↑B sign at the corner of the Esplanade and Nankeen Avenue, Paradise Point to the northern tip of Ephraim Island</li> <li>• to the southern tip of Ephraim Island</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Crab Island</li> <li>• to the southern tip of Crab Island</li> <li>• to the flashing green beacon marking the eastern edge of the western navigation channel, nearest to Carters Bank</li> <li>• along the channel's eastern edge to the F↑B sign in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport</li> <li>• to the point on the shore in line with the northern edge of Stevens Street, Southport</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Macintyre River at Goondiwindi Weir	Macintyre River from 150m upstream to 150m downstream of Goondiwindi Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Macintyre Brook at Coolmunda Dam, Whetstone and Bendor weirs	<p>the following waters of Macintyre Brook—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Coolmunda Dam spillway wall</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Whetstone Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Bendor Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Sandy Creek at Leslie Dam	Sandy Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Leslie Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Burnett Creek at Maroon Dam	Burnett Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Maroon Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Currumbin Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-017	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Currumbin Beach	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-016	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Tallebudgera Creek (netting)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-018	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Tallebudgera Creek to Burleigh (netting)	foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the shore at low water, between the southern bank of Tallebudgera Creek and a point on the shore in line with the northern edge of First Avenue, Burleigh Heads	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Tallebudgera Creek (spearing)	Tallebudgera Creek upstream of a line between the SF↑B signs at the eastern tip of Burleigh Head and the seaward end of the rock groyne near its southern bank	section 50
Reynolds Creek at Moogerah Dam	Reynolds Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Moogerah Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Nerang River at Hinze Dam	Nerang River from 100m upstream to 600m downstream of the Hinze Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Teviot Brook at Wyaralong Dam	Teviot Brook from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Wyaralong Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Coombabah Creek, Oyster Lake and Saltwater Creek	Saltwater Creek and Coombabah Creek (including Oyster Lake), downstream from Coombabah Lake	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Coombabah Lake and Coombabah Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-024	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Coomera River (upstream)	Coomera River and adjoining waterways, upstream of its junction with Guanaba Creek at the creek's southern bank	section 39A
Coomera River	the southern branch of the Coomera River downstream of the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the southern branch at its junction with the river's northern branch	chapter 2, part 9, division 1



1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Moreton Bay (whole)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign at the south-eastern tip of Toorbul Point to the F↑B sign at the southern end of South Esplanade, Bongaree, Bribie Island</li> <li>• along Bribie Island’s western and southern shores to Skirmish Point</li> <li>• to Comboyuro Point, Moreton Island</li> <li>• along Moreton Island’s western shore to Reeders Point</li> <li>• to Amity Point, North Stradbroke Island</li> <li>• along North Stradbroke Island’s western and southern shores to its south-eastern tip</li> <li>• to the north-eastern tip of South Stradbroke Island</li> <li>• along South Stradbroke Island’s northern, western and southern shores to the seaward tip of the northern breakwater wall of the Gold Coast Seaway</li> <li>• to the seaward tip of the southern breakwater wall of the Gold Coast Seaway at Nerang Head on The Spit</li> <li>• along the shore of The Spit to the Gold Coast Highway bridge over the Nerang River near Waterways Drive, Main Beach</li> <li>• along the eastern side of the Gold Coast Highway bridge to the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the shore to the F↑B sign at the south-eastern tip of Toorbul Point</li> </ul>	section 41

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Southern Moreton Bay (including The Broadwater)	Moreton Bay south of latitude 27°42' south, other than waters between the following lines— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the SF↑B sign at The Bedroom, South Stradbroke Island, to the SF↑B sign on the north-eastern shore of Woogoompah Island</li> <li>• a line from the SF↑B sign at Currigee, South Stradbroke Island, to the SF↑B sign on the shore at Hollywell</li> </ul>	section 50
Moreton Bay trawl region	waters within the Moreton Bay trawl region	section 86C
Swan Bay	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-027	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Albert River (upstream)	Albert River and adjoining waterways, upstream of its junction with Canungra Creek at the creek's northern bank	section 39A
Albert River at Luscombe Weir	Albert River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Luscombe Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
south of North Stradbroke Island	waters south of the southern tip of North Stradbroke Island	section 60

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Stradbroke Island (trawl nets)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 27°50.188' south, longitude 153°28.557' east to latitude 27°50.230' south, longitude 153°29.347' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°45.272' south, longitude 153°30.221' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°42.646' south, longitude 153°30.684' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°41.224' south, longitude 153°30.824' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°36.870' south, longitude 153°31.796' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°32.902' south, longitude 153°33.195' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°28.634' south, longitude 153°34.911' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°26.300' south, longitude 153°36.425' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°26.311' south, longitude 153°34.594' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°29.900' south, longitude 153°32.660' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°32.162' south, longitude 153°31.826' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°33.700' south, longitude 153°31.260' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°36.300' south, longitude 153°30.470' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°40.767' south, longitude 153°29.726' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°43.500' south, longitude 153°29.271' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 27°45.003' south, longitude 153°28.940' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°45.000' south, longitude 153°29.478' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°50.188' south, longitude 153°28.557' east</li> </ul>	
Moreton Bay (area 1)	Moreton Bay north of the southern tip of North Stradbroke Island and south of a line from Victoria Point to Pott's Point, Macleay Island to Blakesleys Camp, North Stradbroke Island	section 60
Running Creek	Running Creek (which flows into Logan River) and adjoining waterways, upstream of the line between its banks	section 39A
Christmas Creek	Christmas Creek (which flows into Logan River) and adjoining waterways, upstream of the line between its banks	section 39A
Logan River at South Maclean and Cedar Grove weirs	the following waters of Logan River— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of South Maclean Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Cedar Grove Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Amity Bight and the South Passage	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 27°26.06' south on North Stradbroke Island's north-eastern shore (Point Lookout, approximately latitude 27°26.06' south, longitude 153°32.78' east), north and west along the shore of North Stradbroke Island to latitude 27°23.64' south (Amity Point, approximately latitude 27°23.64' south, longitude 153°26.40' east)</li> <li>• to longitude 153°25.68' east on Moreton Island's southern shore (Reeders Point, approximately latitude 27°21.82' south, longitude 153°25.68' east)</li> <li>• along Moreton Island's eastern shore to latitude 27°17.40' south (approximately latitude 27°17.40' south, longitude 153°25.27' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°17.40' south, longitude 153°28.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°20.40' south, longitude 153°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°26.10' south, longitude 153°34.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°26.06' south on North Stradbroke Island's north-eastern shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
North Stradbroke Island (northern beaches)	waters within 200m from the shore at low water between North Gorge (at the southern end of Frenchman's Beach) and Adder Rock	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Dunwich	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-030	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Manly Boat Harbour	Manly Boat Harbour and its foreshores, up to a line between the seaward ends of the harbour's breakwaters	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Wynnum and Manly	foreshore waters between the northern breakwater of Manly Boat Harbour and the southern bank of Wynnum Creek	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Wynnum (worm area)	<p>the following foreshore waters of Wynnum—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• waters adjacent to the Esplanade between its intersection with the southern side of Cedar Street and its intersection with the northern side of Charlotte Street</li> <li>• waters within 100m of high water mark between the northern bank of Lota Creek and the rock groyne extending seawards near the northern end of Wynnum North Esplanade</li> </ul>	section 38

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Southern Moreton Bay area	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 27°26.93' south, longitude 153°14.70' east (the A S Huybers flashing red light beacon off King Island, near Wellington Point) to latitude 27°30.30' south, longitude 153°19.35' east (the flashing green light beacon off the western tip of Peel Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°32.48' south, longitude 153°20.20' east (the west cardinal light beacon off the northern tip of the bank commonly known as Banana Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°35.20' south, longitude 153°22.83' east (the green light beacon on the south-western side of the Pelican Banks)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°35.65' south, longitude 153°24.27' east (the special mark flashing yellow light beacon at the southern tip of the Pelican Banks)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°34.70' south, longitude 153°24.27' east (the flashing red light beacon on the eastern side of the Pelican Banks)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°34.20' south, longitude 153°24.37' east (the flashing green light beacon off the western shore of North Stradbroke Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°32.17' south, longitude 153°24.07' east (the flashing green light beacon off Wallen Wallen)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 27°31.14' south, longitude 153°23.07' east (the special mark flashing yellow light beacon at the southern tip of Goat Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°30.20' south, longitude 153°23.99' east (the southern end of Harold Walker Jetty, Dunwich, North Stradbroke Island)</li> <li>• along the southern side of Harold Walker Jetty to latitude 27°30.14' south on North Stradbroke Island's western shore (approximately latitude 27°30.14' south, longitude 153°24.08' east)</li> <li>• along North Stradbroke Island's western shore to latitude 27°29.60' south, longitude 153°24.15' east (the jetty at One Mile Anchorage)</li> <li>• along the southern side of the jetty at One Mile Anchorage to latitude 27°29.58' south, longitude 153°24.13' east (the western end of the jetty)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°29.51' south, longitude 153°22.89' east (the south cardinal light beacon known as Douglas Light)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°27.25' south, longitude 153°19.98' east (the green light beacon that flashes every 6 seconds off Maroom Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°25.99' south, longitude 153°17.41' east (the isolated danger beacon on Hope Banks)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°26.93' south, longitude 153°14.70' east</li> </ul>	
Brisbane River at Old Mt Crosby Weir	Brisbane River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Old Mt Crosby Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Brisbane River at Mt Crosby Weir	Brisbane River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Mt Crosby Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Brisbane River at Wivenhoe Dam	Brisbane River from 100m upstream to 600m downstream of the Wivenhoe Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Brisbane River (netting)	1 Brisbane River upstream of the following line— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of the northernmost wharf on Fisherman Island</li> <li>• to the starboard beacon at the junction of the Koopa Channel and Brisbane River Channel</li> <li>• to the rear (seaward) lead of the Lytton Rocks Reach about 900m downstream from Luggage Point</li> <li>• to Luggage Point</li> </ul> 2 waterways joining the waters described in item 1 (other than the part of the Boat Passage east of the bridge between Whyte Island and Fisherman Island)	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Brisbane Airport floodway channel to the Pine River	1 waterways flowing into Moreton Bay between the southern bank of the Brisbane Airport floodway channel and the southern tip of the Houghton Highway 2 waterways joining the waterways described in item 1 3 Moreton Bay foreshore waters between the southern bank of the Brisbane Airport floodway channel and the southern tip of the Houghton Highway 4 Jacksons Creek (which joins the floodway channel near the channel's banks)	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Boggy Creek, Pinkenba	Boggy Creek upstream of a line— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Luggage Point to the oil tanker berth</li> <li>• along the oil pipeline viaduct to the start of the viaduct on Bulwer Island</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Flat Rock (grey nurse shark protection area)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-302	chapter 2, part 4, division 1

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Cherub's Cave (grey nurse shark protection area)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-304	chapter 2, part 4, division 1
Henderson Rock (grey nurse shark protection area)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-303	chapter 2, part 4, division 1
Brisbane River mouth area	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 27°19.70' south, longitude 153°08.91' east to latitude 27°18.40' south, longitude 153°08.91' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°18.40' south, longitude 153°11.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°19.95' south, longitude 153°11.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°19.70' south, longitude 153°08.91' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Sandgate Pier	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-038	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
North Pine River at North Pine Dam	North Pine River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the North Pine Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Sideling Creek at Kurwongbah Dam	Sideling Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Kurwongbah Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
South Pine River and North Pine River	<p>the following waters—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• South Pine River upstream of the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the river, about 1.5km upstream from its junction with the North Pine River, at a place known as Stones Corner</li> <li>• North Pine River upstream of the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the river about 2.5km upstream from the northbound bridge across the river near the start of the Bruce Highway</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Moreton Bay outside Moreton Bay trawl region	waters of Moreton Bay outside the Moreton Bay trawl region	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Moreton Bay (including The Broadwater)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-029	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Balonne River at Surat Weir	Balonne River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Surat Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
northern section of Moreton Bay	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of latitude 27°04.93' south with Bribie Island's western shore (approximately latitude 27°04.93' south, longitude 153°09.48' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°09.19' south, longitude 153°03.91' east (the special mark yellow flashing light beacon off the Caboolture River)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°10.97' south, longitude 153°06.14' east (the special mark yellow flashing light beacon No. 1 at the entrance of the Scarborough Boat Harbour)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°10.95' south, longitude 153°06.77' east (north of Castlereagh Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°09.20' south, longitude 153°06.77' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°09.20' south, longitude 153°11.46' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°12.12' south, longitude 153°17.23' east (the flashing red beacon M8 off Four Fathom Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°12.03' south, longitude 153°18.71' east (the flashing red beacon MB2 off Middle Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°08.36' south, longitude 153°20.75' east (the east cardinal beacon M7 west of Cowan Cowan Point on Moreton Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°07.35' south, longitude 153°20.47' east (the flashing yellow beacon M5 west of Cowan Cowan township on Moreton Island)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 27°05.24' south, longitude 153°18.90' east (the flashing red beacon M4 off Yule Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°03.48' south, longitude 153°18.78' east (the flashing red beacon M2 off Salamander Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°02.75' south, longitude 153°16.22' east (the flashing yellow beacon S1 in Spitfire Channel)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°02.27' south, longitude 153°15.45' east (the west cardinal beacon NW12 in Spitfire Channel)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°00.03' south, longitude 153°14.52' east (the southernmost flashing red beacon NW10 in North-West Channel)</li> <li>• to latitude 27°01.80' south on Bribie Island's eastern shore (approximately latitude 27°01.80' south, longitude 153°10.89' east)</li> <li>• along Bribie Island's eastern, southern and western shores to latitude 27°04.93' south on Bribie Island's western shore</li> </ul>	
Moreton Island (artificial reef area)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the SF↑B sign on the western shore of Moreton Island about 200m north of the Bulwer Wrecks to the lit buoy NE1 about 700m off Bulwer</li> <li>• to the NE1 buoy west of Bulwer</li> <li>• to the M7 beacon west of Cowan Cowan point</li> <li>• to the E1 beacon west of Tangalooma Jetty</li> <li>• to the SF↑B sign on the western shore of Moreton Island at Tangalooma Point</li> <li>• along the shore to the SF↑B sign about 200m north of the Bulwer Wrecks</li> </ul>	section 50

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Moreton Island to Double Island Point	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Double Island Point to North Point, Moreton Island</li> <li>• to Skirmish Point, Bribie Island</li> <li>• along the island’s eastern shore to the F↑B sign at its northern tip</li> <li>• to the southern tip of the sand spit between Kings Beach and Bulcock Beach, Caloundra</li> <li>• along the shore to Double Island Point</li> </ul>	section 60
Stanley River	Stanley River and adjoining waterways, upstream of the full supply level of Somerset Dam	section 39A
Pumicestone Strait (spearing)  <i>Note—</i> Pumicestone Strait is also known as Pumicestone Passage.	1 waters between the following lines— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the SF↑B sign at the southern bank of Elimbah Creek to the SF↑B sign at Gallagher Point, Bribie Island</li> <li>• a line from the SF↑B sign at the northern bank of Ningi Creek to the SF↑B sign at the northern bank of Dux Creek, Bribie Island</li> </ul> 2 waters north of a line from the SF↑B sign near the southern bank of Bells Creek to the SF↑B sign at the northern tip of the northernmost island of a group of islands in the strait (easterly of Bells Creek), then easterly to the SF↑B sign on Bribie Island’s western shore	section 50
Pumicestone Strait (commercial fishing)  <i>Note—</i> Pumicestone Strait is also known as Pumicestone Passage.	waters between the following lines and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the F↑B sign at the southern end of South Esplanade, Bongaree, Bribie Island to the F↑B sign at the south-eastern tip of Toorbul Point</li> <li>• a line from latitude 26°48.38' south, longitude 153°08.36' east (the groyne at the southern end of Kings Beach) to where latitude 26°49.5' south intersects the eastern shore of Bribie Island</li> </ul>	section 51

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Condamine River at Chinchilla, Loudon, Lemon Tree, Yarramalong, Cecil Plains and Reilly's weirs	<p>the following waters of Condamine River—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Chinchilla Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Loudon Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Lemon Tree Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Yarramalong Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Cecil Plains Weir</li> <li>• from 27°02.24' south, 149°57.12' east (approximately 14km upstream from the weir) to 200m downstream of Reilly's Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Caloundra to Moreton Island (trawl nets)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 26°45.832' south, longitude 153°8.183' east to latitude 26°45.832' south, longitude 153°17.472' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°56.735' south, longitude 153°30.380' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°57.812' south, longitude 153°30.352' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°10.300' south, longitude 153°29.700' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°18.000' south, longitude 153°30.000' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°20.230' south, longitude 153°34.000' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°20.211' south, longitude 153°26.678' east</li> <li>• to latitude 27°1.673' south, longitude 153°28.079' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°58.221' south, longitude 153°29.499' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°56.732' south, longitude 153°26.570' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°51.438' south, longitude 153°10.002' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°48.135' south, longitude 153°9.049' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°45.832' south, longitude 153°8.183' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8



1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Caloundra Head	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 26°44.90' south on the mainland shore (north of Caloundra Head at approximately latitude 26°44.90' south, longitude 153°08.17' east) to latitude 26°44.90' south, longitude 153°12.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°51.90' south, longitude 153°12.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°51.90' south on the western shore of Pumicestone Strait (approximately latitude 26°51.90' south, longitude 153°06.75' east)</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 26°44.90' south</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Caloundra (Kings Beach to Shelly Beach)	foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the shore at low water, between the following lines— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line running from latitude 26°48.38' south, longitude 153°08.36' east (the groyne at the southern end of Kings Beach) towards where latitude 26°49.5' south intersects the eastern shore of Bribie Island</li> <li>• a line running east-north-east out to sea from the F↑B sign at the southern end of Shelly Beach, Caloundra</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Currimundi Lake and Currimundi Creek near Caloundra	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-045	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Mooloolah River (spearing)	Mooloolah River from a line between the SF↑B signs near its banks, to the bridge joining Nicklin Way and Brisbane Road	section 50

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Warana Beach at Kawana Waters	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 26°43.80' south, longitude 153°08.10' east to latitude 26°43.81' south, longitude 153°08.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°43.92' south, longitude 153°08.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°43.91' south, longitude 153°08.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°43.80' south, longitude 153°08.10' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Mooloolah River (netting)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-047	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Dogwood Creek at Gil Weir (formerly Miles Weir)	Dogwood Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Gil Weir (formerly Miles Weir)	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Maroochy River and ocean foreshores (netting)	<p>1 Maroochy River within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of latitude 26°38.38' south with the mainland shore</li> <li>• to the intersection of latitude 26°38.87' south with the mainland shore upstream to latitude 26°38.53' south (near the 'cod hole')</li> </ul> <p>2 waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of longitude 153°06.23' east with the mainland shore</li> <li>• to latitude 26°38.57' south, longitude 153°06.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°38.57' south, longitude 153°06.34' east</li> <li>• to latitude 26°39.34' south, longitude 153°06.47' east</li> <li>• to the intersection of longitude 153°06.23' east with the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Maroochy River (spearing)	Maroochy River and adjoining waterways, downstream of a line from the SF↑B sign on the southern side of the river near the 'cod hole' to the SF↑B sign on the northern side of the river near the 'cod hole'	section 50
Obi Obi Creek	Obi Obi Creek between the Baroon Pocket Dam wall and the downstream side of Obi Obi Creek crossing 4 (Manuel Hornibrook Bridge)	section 39
South Maroochy River and the North Maroochy River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-048	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Yabba Creek at Borumba Dam	Yabba Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Borumba Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Weyba Creek	Weyba Creek and adjoining waterways, downstream of Lake Weyba	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Stuart River at Gordonbrook Dam	Stuart River from 750m upstream to 200m downstream of the Gordonbrook Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Laguna Bay area	waters within the Laguna Bay area	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Six Mile Creek at Lake MacDonald	Six Mile Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Lake MacDonald dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Noosa River and Noosa's main beach	<p>the following waters—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noosa River downstream of a line between the F↑B sign on the river's southern side near Thomas Street, Noosaville and the F↑B sign on the opposite side of the river</li> <li>• foreshore waters of Noosa's main beach between First Point and the southern bank of Noosa River</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Noosa River (ocean foreshore)	foreshore waters for 400m (measured along the shore) north of the northern bank of Noosa River and waters within 400m out to sea from that part of the shore at low water	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Lakes Doonella and Weyba	Lake Doonella and Lake Weyba	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Noosa River (spearing)	Lake Weyba, Noosa River and waterways joining the lake and river, downstream of a line from the SF↑B sign on Parkyn's Jetty near the entrance to Doonella Lake to the SF↑B sign on the shore at the western tip of Goat Island	section 50

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Noosa River and Lakes Cooroibah and Cootharaba	Noosa River, Lake Cooroibah and Lake Cootharaba	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Lake Como, Kin Kin Creek, upper Noosa River and Lake Cootharaba	<p>Lake Como, Kin Kin Creek, Noosa River and the part of Lake Cootharaba north of a line joining the following points—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign on Lake Cootharaba's north-western shore to the F↑B sign on the southern tip of the peninsula on the eastern side of Shark Bay (which is part of the lake)</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign at the southern tip of Kinaba Island</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign on Lake Cootharaba's eastern shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Boyne River (Auburn river basin) at Boondooma Dam	Boyne River in the Auburn river basin from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Boondooma Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Wolf Rock (grey nurse shark protection area)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-305	chapter 2, part 4, division 2

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Rainbow Beach	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign at latitude 25°55.45' south, longitude 153°06.60' east (about 3km south of Eight Mile Rocks at Rainbow Beach), along the shore to the F↑B sign at latitude 25°53.64' south, longitude 153°05.28' east (about 1km north of Eight Mile Rocks at Rainbow Beach)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°53.41' south, longitude 153°05.62' east (approximately 400m offshore at low water)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°55.17' south, longitude 153°06.96' east (approximately 400m offshore at low water)</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign at latitude 25°55.45' south, longitude 153°06.60' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Snapper Creek near Tin Can Bay	Snapper Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Wide Bay Bar	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Inskip Point (latitude 25°48.62' south, longitude 153°03.89' east) west for about 1.3km to latitude 25°48.55' south, longitude 153°03.29' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°47.77' south, longitude 153°03.05' east</li> <li>• to Hook Point (where longitude 153°04' east intersects the southern shore of Fraser Island)</li> <li>• to Inskip Point (latitude 25°48.62' south, longitude 153°03.89' east)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Fraser Island (trawl nets)	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 24°41.999' south, longitude 153°15.989' east to latitude 24°42.000' south, longitude 153°17.149' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°58.000' south, longitude 153°21.000' east</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of Fraser Island to latitude 24°41.999' south, longitude 153°15.989' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Tinana Creek Barrage	Tinana Creek from 400m upstream of the barrage to 400m downstream of the barrage	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Tinana Creek (upstream)	Tinana Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of Teddington Weir wall	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Mary River (upstream)	Mary River and adjoining waterways, upstream of its junction with Six Mile Creek at the creek's northern bank, other than waters up to the full supply level of Baroon Pocket Dam, Borumba Dam and Lake MacDonald	section 39A
Mary River	Mary River between lines between the following places marked by F↑B signs— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• longitude 152°46.73' east on the northern bank of the river and longitude 152°46.89' east on its southern bank</li> <li>• longitude 152°51.80' east on the northern bank of the river near 'Tandora', and longitude 152°51.77' east on the shore of Crab Island (Meteor Point)</li> <li>• longitude 152°51.68' east on the shore of Crab Island and longitude 152°52.01' east on the southern bank of the river</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Dawson River at Glebe Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Glebe Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Mary River Barrage	Mary River from 400m upstream of the barrage to 400m downstream of the barrage	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Dawson River at Gylanda Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Gylanda Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Fraser Island (tailor)	<p>the following waters—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eastern foreshore waters and waters within 200m from the shore at low water, between Hook Point (where longitude 153°04' east intersects the southern shore of Fraser Island) and Sandy Cape</li> <li>• western foreshore waters and waters within 200m from the shore at low water, between Sandy Cape and Sandy Point</li> </ul>	section 59
Fraser Island (Tooloora Creek to Ngkala Rocks)	Fraser Island's eastern foreshore waters and waters within 200m from the shore at low water, between Tooloora Creek and the northern end of North Ngkala Rocks	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Fraser Island (Indian Head–Waddy Point)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-061	sections 43 and 52 and chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Fraser Island (rivers and creeks)	rivers and creeks on Fraser Island that flow into Great Sandy Strait	section 60



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Hook Point to Taleerba Creek, Fraser Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 25°47.00' south on Fraser Island's eastern shore (at approximately latitude 25°47.00' south, longitude 153°04.86' east), north along Fraser Island's eastern shore to latitude 25°37.00' south (at approximately latitude 25°37.00' south, longitude 153°05.36' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°37.20' south, longitude 153°06.96' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°47.70' south, longitude 153°07.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°47.00' south on Fraser Island's eastern shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Fraser Island (Hook Point to northern tip)	Fraser Island's eastern foreshore waters and waters within 200m out to sea from the shore at low water, between Hook Point (where longitude 153°04' east intersects the southern shore of Fraser Island) and the northern tip of Fraser Island	chapter 2, part 9, division 2 and part 12, division 8
Taleerba Creek to Indian Head, Fraser Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 25°37.00' south on Fraser Island's eastern shore (at approximately latitude 25°37.00' south, longitude 153°05.36' east) to latitude 25°00.50' south on Fraser Island's eastern shore (at approximately latitude 25°00.50' south, longitude 153°21.56' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°00.70' south, longitude 153°22.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°29.38' south, longitude 153°09.38' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°37.20' south, longitude 153°06.96' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°37.00' south on Fraser Island's eastern shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Great Sandy Strait	<p>Great Sandy Strait, Tin Can Inlet and waterways joining the strait and inlet, between the following lines—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the eastern tip of Point Vernon to Sandy Point, Fraser Island</li> <li>• a line between Inskip Point and Hook Point (where longitude 153°04' east intersects the southern shore of Fraser Island)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
southern inshore trawl region	waters within the southern inshore trawl region	chapter 2, part 12, division 1A
Point Vernon to Cape Manifold	<p>1 waterways flowing into the ocean between Point Vernon and Cape Manifold, other than the following waters—</p> <p>(a) Fitzroy River and Casuarina Creek between—</p> <p>(i) a line from Cattle Point on the mainland to Cardigan Point, Balaclava Island; and</p> <p>(ii) a line from the intersection between longitude 150°40.20' east and the northern bank of the river to the intersection between longitude 150°40.40' east and the southern bank of the river;</p> <p>(b) waterways joining the waters described in paragraph (a), other than Connor Creek, Kamiesh Passage, Inkerman Creek and Raglan Creek</p> <p>2 waterways joining the waterways to which item 1 applies</p>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
North Sandy Strait (artificial reef area)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from South Point on Woody Island to the flashing green beacon S11 on Middle Bank (the southernmost beacon on the bank) to the flashing green beacon S9 on the bank</li> <li>• to the flashing green beacon S7 on the bank</li> <li>• to the flashing green beacon S5 on the bank</li> <li>• to the flashing red beacon S8 on the southern tip of Moon Point Bank</li> <li>• to Datum Point on Woody Island</li> <li>• along Woody Island’s eastern shore to South Point</li> </ul>	section 50
Nogo River at Wuruma Dam	Nogo River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Wuruma Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Hervey Bay (artificial reef area off Woodgate)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the SF↑B sign near the public boat ramp on the Esplanade at Woodgate seaward to a navigation buoy marked SF↑B sign No. 1</li> <li>• south to a navigation buoy marked SF↑B sign No. 2</li> <li>• to the SF↑B sign near Sixth Avenue, Woodgate</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the SF↑B sign near the public boat ramp on the Esplanade, Woodgate</li> </ul>	section 50
Theodolite Creek	Theodolite Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Hervey Bay–Tin Can Bay (greater dugong protection area)	<p>1 waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 25°01'01" south where it intersects the mainland shore to latitude 25°01'01" south, longitude 153° east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°12'29" south where it intersects the shore of Fraser Island</li> <li>• westerly and southerly along the shore of Fraser Island to longitude 153°04' east where it intersects the shore</li> <li>• to longitude 153°04' east where it intersects the mainland shore at Inskip Point</li> <li>• westerly and southerly along the shore to the north bank of Myers Creek</li> <li>• to the south bank of Teebar Creek</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 25°01'01" south where it intersects the mainland shore</li> </ul> <p>2 waterways joining the waters described in item 1, other than the waters of Mary River upstream of longitude 152°47'30" east (the western tip of Brothers Islands)</p>	chapter 2, part 11, division 1
Hervey Bay (recreational netting)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-069	section 48
Hervey Bay (commercial netting)	<p>the following waters—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FRW-069</li> <li>• foreshore waters of Hervey Bay between Sixth Avenue, Woodgate and Second Avenue, Woodgate</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Hervey Bay (scallop ranching area)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-276	section 60 and chapter 2, part 12, division 4

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Hervey Bay and Great Sandy Strait (shell dredging)	waters between the following lines— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the southern bank of Theodolite Creek to Arch Cliff, Fraser Island</li> <li>• a line from Inskip Point (latitude 25°48.62' south, longitude 153°03.89' east) to Hook Point (where longitude 153°04' east intersects the southern shore of Fraser Island)</li> </ul>	section 41
Hervey Bay—other closures	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 152°48.82' east on the mainland shore (near Point Vernon, approximately latitude 25°14.67' south, longitude 152°48.82' east) to latitude 25°13.34' south, longitude 152°40.19' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°08.90' south, longitude 152°39.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°07.38' south, longitude 152°37.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°04.90' south, longitude 152°37.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°04.90' south on the mainland shore (approximately latitude 25°04.90' south, longitude 152°33.22' east)</li> <li>• along the shore to longitude 152°48.82' east on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Southern Hervey Bay	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 25°09.18' south on the mainland shore (Burrum Point, approximately latitude 25°09.18' south, longitude 152°38.02' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°08.69' south, longitude 152°49.93' east (Fairway Buoy, Hervey Bay)</li> <li>• to latitude 25°13.50' south on the western shore of Fraser Island (Moon Point, approximately latitude 25°13.50' south, longitude 152°59.50' east)</li> <li>• to longitude 152°49.21' east on the mainland shore (Point Vernon, approximately latitude 25°14.47' south, longitude 152°49.21' east)</li> <li>• along the shore to longitude 152°38.12' east on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Hervey Bay seasonal night-time closure	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 152°48.82' east on the mainland shore (near Point Vernon, approximately latitude 25°14.67' south, longitude 152°48.82' east) to latitude 25°15.28' south, longitude 152°45.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°13.34' south, longitude 152°40.19' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°08.90' south, longitude 152°39.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°07.38' south, longitude 152°35.13' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°07.38' south, longitude 152°37.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°04.90' south, longitude 152°37.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 25°04.90' south on the mainland shore (approximately latitude 25°04.90' south, longitude 152°33.22' east)</li> <li>• along the shore to longitude 152°48.82' east on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Northern Fraser Island and north of Fraser Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 24°59.90' south, longitude 152°45.98' east to latitude 24°43.40' south, longitude 152°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°01.40' south, longitude 151°49.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.83' south, longitude 150°59.56' east (the light on Great Keppel Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 22°59.90' south, longitude 151°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 150°42.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 152°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°05.60' south, longitude 152°14.57' east (the western tip of Herald No. 1 in the Swain Reefs)</li> <li>• to latitude 23°11.13' south, longitude 151°54.16' east (the light on North Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 23°54.49' south, longitude 152°23.38' east (the light on Lady Musgrave Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°06.88' south, longitude 152°42.68' east (the light on Lady Elliot Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°41.83' south, longitude 153°16.00' east (Sandy Cape, Fraser Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°48.94' south, longitude 153°07.26' east (Rooney Point)</li> <li>• along Fraser Island's western shore to latitude 24°59.90' south, longitude 153°13.23' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°59.90' south, longitude 152°45.98' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Coonarr Creek	Coonarr Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Dawson River at Theodore Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Theodore Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Platypus Bay	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-161	sections 42 and 53
Bargara Beach	waters within 100m out to sea from the shore between the SF↑B signs at Bargara Beach (north of Bundaberg)	section 50
Burnett River Barrage	Burnett River from 400m upstream to 400m downstream of the Burnett Barrage	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Burnett River at Paradise Dam, Claude Wharton, Ned Churchward and Kirar weirs	<p>the following waters of Burnett River—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Paradise Dam wall</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Claude Wharton Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Ned Churchward Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Kirar Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Burnett River (netting)	<p>the following waters of Burnett River—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• upstream of a line between the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the river near its junction with Bundaberg Creek</li> <li>• downstream of a line between the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the river near the western tip of Harriett Island</li> </ul>	section 40 and chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Burnett River (trawl nets)	Burnett River and adjoining waterways, other than the Burnett River (netting) regulated waters	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Sandy Cape	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 24°41.83' south, longitude 153°16.00' east (Sandy Cape) to latitude 24°38.90' south, longitude 153°16.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°44.90' south, longitude 153°06.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°47.90' south, longitude 153°06.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°48.94' south, longitude 153°07.26' east (Rooney Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 24°41.83' south, longitude 153°16.00' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Skyringville Creek (upstream)	1 the creek known as Skyringville Creek upstream of a line running south-east from the north-western tip of Barubbra Island 2 waterways joining the part of the creek described in item 1	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Skyringville Creek (downstream)	1 the creek known as Skyringville Creek downstream of a line between the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the creek about 800m from its banks 2 waterways joining the part of the creek described in item 1	section 49 and chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Kolan River Barrage	Kolan River from 400m upstream of the barrage to 400m downstream of the barrage	chapter 2, part 4, division 2

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Hervey Bay scallop replenishment area A	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 152°40.00' east to latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 152°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°30.00' south, longitude 152°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°30.00' south, longitude 152°40.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 152°40.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
Hervey Bay scallop replenishment area B	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 152°50.00' east to latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 153°00.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°30.00' south, longitude 153°00.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°30.00' south, longitude 152°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°40.00' south, longitude 152°50.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
Three Moon Creek at Cania Dam	Three Moon Creek from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Cania Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Dawson River at Moura Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Moura Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Gladstone offshore area	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 23°44.90' south, longitude 153°30.06' east to latitude 24°29.90' south, longitude 153°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°29.90' south, longitude 154°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°38.54' south, longitude 153°44.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°44.90' south, longitude 153°30.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Bundaberg–Gladstone–Rockhampton (regional waterways)	the following waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deepwater Creek</li> <li>• Jenny Lind Creek</li> <li>• Boyne River</li> <li>• Auckland Creek</li> <li>• Middle Creek (The Narrows)</li> <li>• Boat Creek (The Narrows)</li> <li>• Montecristo Creek</li> <li>• Munduran Creek</li> <li>• Badger Creek</li> <li>• Mosquito Creek</li> <li>• Barker Creek</li> <li>• Maria Creek</li> <li>• Seahill (Pacific) Creek</li> <li>• Causeway Creek</li> <li>• West Water Creek</li> <li>• Island Head Creek</li> <li>• East Creek</li> <li>• Head Creek</li> <li>• Mistake Creek</li> <li>• Georges Creek</li> <li>• Shoalwater Creek</li> <li>• Styx River</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Dawson River at Orange Creek Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Orange Creek Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Dawson River at Neville Hewitt Weir	Dawson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Neville Hewitt Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Round Hill Creek	Round Hill Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs at the creek's northern bank and the northern tip of the 1770 camping grounds, Captain Cook Drive at the Town of Seventeen Seventy	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Baffle Creek	Baffle Creek and adjoining waterways	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
reef world heritage area	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of Cape York Peninsula at low water mark to latitude 10°40.91' south, longitude 145°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°59.91' south, longitude 145°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°59.91' south, longitude 146°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°29.91' south, longitude 147°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°59.91' south, longitude 152°55.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 24°29.90' south, longitude 154°00.06' east</li> <li>• to the mainland shore at its intersection with latitude 24°29.91' south at low water mark</li> <li>• along the shore at low water mark to the northern tip of Cape York Peninsula at low water mark</li> </ul>	section 92
Eurimbula Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-162	section 32 and chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Rodds Harbour (commercial netting)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-079	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Rodds Harbour (recreational netting)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-314	section 48
Middle Head to Norton Point	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between the F↑B signs east of Middle Head and west of Norton Point	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Port of Gladstone–Rodds Bay (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the eastern tip of Friend Point of The Narrows to the western tip of Laird Point Curtis Island</li> <li>• along the western and southern shores of Curtis Island to the eastern tip of Southend on Curtis Island</li> <li>• to the northern tip of North Point on Facing Island</li> <li>• along the western, southern and south-eastern shore of Facing Island to the eastern tip of East Point</li> <li>• to latitude 23°58.697' south, longitude 151°36.814' east (the northern tip of Flora Point, Rodds Peninsula)</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the eastern tip of Friend Point of The Narrows</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
Wild Cattle Creek	<p>Wild Cattle Creek (also known as Red Cliff Creek) between the following lines—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from the F↑B sign at the creek's northern bank to the F↑B sign at the northern tip of Wild Cattle Island</li> <li>• a line from the F↑B sign about 1,600m (measured along the bank) upstream from the F↑B sign at the northern tip of Wild Cattle Island to the F↑B sign on the opposite bank of Wild Cattle Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Tannum Sands	foreshore waters between the F↑B signs near the southern bank of Boyne River and the northern bank of Wild Cattle Creek (also known as Red Cliff Creek)	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Boyne River and part of South Trees Inlet	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boyne River and adjoining waterways, upstream from a line between the F↑B signs near its banks</li> <li>• South Trees Inlet between the northern edge of the bridge over the inlet on Boyne Island Road and the inlet's junction with Boyne River</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Bustard Head scallop replenishment area A	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 151°40.00' east to latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 151°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°45.00' south, longitude 151°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°45.00' south, longitude 151°40.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 151°40.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
Bustard Head scallop replenishment area B	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 151°50.00' east to latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 152°00.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°45.00' south, longitude 152°00.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°45.00' south, longitude 151°50.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°55.00' south, longitude 151°50.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
South Trees Inlet	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between the F↑B signs east and west of South Trees Inlet	chapter 2, part 10, division 3



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Boyne River (Boyne river basin) at Awoonga Dam	Boyne River in the Boyne river basin from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Awoonga Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Calliope River (near mouth)	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between the F↑B signs east and west of the Calliope River	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Calliope River (upstream from Farmers Island)	Calliope River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line passing through the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the river near the south-western tip of Farmers Island	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Curtis Island	waters near Curtis Island within 1km of the shore and between the F↑B signs at the following places— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• north and south of Graham Creek</li> <li>• east and west of the creek known as First Lagoon Creek</li> <li>• east and west of the creek known as Second Lagoon Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Port of Gladstone and The Narrows	waters between a line from the F↑B sign near the southern bank of Boyne River to Gatcombe Head, Facing Island and a line from Sea Hill Point, Curtis Island, to Cardigan Point, Balaclava Island  <i>Note—</i>  The eastern boundary of the waters between Facing Island and Curtis Island is a line from North Point, Facing Island to South End, Curtis Island.	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Fitzroy River Barrage	Fitzroy River from 400m upstream of the Fitzroy River Barrage to 400m downstream of the barrage	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Fitzroy River at Eden Bann Weir	Fitzroy River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Eden Bann Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Fitzroy River mouth	waters near the banks of Fitzroy River within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Cardigan Point, Balaclava Island</li> <li>• to Cattle Point</li> <li>• to Sea Hill Point, Curtis Island</li> <li>• to Cardigan Point, Balaclava Island</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Yeppoon offshore area	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 22°59.90' south, longitude 153°00.06' east to latitude 23°29.90' south, longitude 153°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°16.72' south, longitude 153°37.41' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°59.90' south, longitude 153°32.21' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°59.90' south, longitude 153°00.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Fitzroy River (town reach netting)	Fitzroy River and adjoining waterways, between Fitzroy River Barrage and the shortest line across the river at the southern bank of Gavial Creek	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Yeppoon–Keppe l Bay–Fitzroy River–Capricor n Coast	<p>1 waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 22°56.676' south, longitude 150°47.614' east</li> <li>• south-easterly to latitude 23°3.194' south, longitude 151°0.000' east</li> <li>• then south to latitude 23°24.000' south, longitude 151°0.000' east</li> <li>• then south-easterly to latitude 23°27.145' south, longitude 151°1.065' east</li> <li>• then to latitude 23°33.378' south, longitude 151°0.936' east</li> <li>• then to latitude 23°34.414' south, longitude 151°0.654' east</li> <li>• then generally north-westerly along the mainland shore to latitude 22°56.676' south, longitude 150°47.614' east</li> </ul> <p>2 waterways joining the waters mentioned in item 1, other than waterways joining the waters between latitude 23°33.378' south, longitude 151°0.936' east and latitude 23°34.414' south, longitude 151°0.654' east</p>	section 65
Cattle Point to Cardigan Point	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-200	chapter 2, part 10, division 3

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Keppel Bay near Middle Island Observatory	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 23°10.21' south, longitude 150°55.26' east to latitude 23°10.23' south, longitude 150°55.32' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.29' south, longitude 150°55.35' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.35' south, longitude 150°55.32' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.37' south, longitude 150°55.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.35' south, longitude 150°55.20' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.29' south, longitude 150°55.17' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.23' south, longitude 150°55.20' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°10.21' south, longitude 150°55.26' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Keppel Bay (fishing)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-087	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Cawarral Creek	Cawarral Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of the line between the F↑B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Thomson River at Fairmount Weir	Thomson River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Fairmount Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Great Keppel Island	Great Keppel Island's western foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water, between Little Peninsula on the island's north-western foreshore and Monkey Point at the island's south-western tip	section 50

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Causeway Lake, Shoal Bay	Causeway Lake and adjoining waterways, upstream of Shoal Bay Causeway on Yeppoon–Emu Park Road	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Fitzroy River at Wattlebank Control Weir	Fitzroy River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Wattlebank Control Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Thomson river basin	waters of the Thomson river basin	section 30
North Keppel Island	North Keppel Island’s western and southern foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island’s shore at low water, between the SF↑B signs at the island’s northern and south-eastern tips	section 50
Yeppoon scallop replenishment area B	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 23°00.00' south, longitude 151°10.00' east to latitude 23°00.00' south, longitude 151°20.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°50.00' south, longitude 151°20.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°50.00' south, longitude 151°10.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°00.00' south, longitude 151°10.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
Water Park Creek	Water Park Creek (which flows into Corio Bay) and adjoining waterways, upstream of the shortest line across the creek at the place known as Kelly’s Landing (about 2.6km from the creek’s banks)	section 40

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Port Clinton (greater dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Reef Point to the eastern tip of Townshend Island</li> <li>• to latitude 22°19'41" south, longitude 150°39'32" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°21'36" south, longitude 150°41'10" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°22'26" south, longitude 150°41'28" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°24'58" south, longitude 150°43'12" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°27' south, longitude 150°45'22" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°31'59" south, longitude 150°47'17" east</li> <li>• to the eastern tip of Cape Clinton</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to Reef Point</li> </ul>	section 70
Nogoa River at Fairbairn Dam	Nogoa River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of the Fairbairn Dam wall	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Yeppoon scallop replenishment area A	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 22°45.00' south, longitude 151°03.00' east to latitude 22°45.00' south, longitude 151°13.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°35.00' south, longitude 151°05.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°35.00' south, longitude 150°55.00' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°45.00' south, longitude 151°03.00' east</li> </ul>	section 91
central trawl region	waters within the central trawl region	section 86D

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Swain Reefs	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 19°49.08' south, longitude 150°30.06' east to latitude 20°18.91' south, longitude 150°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°18.91' south, longitude 150°33.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°29.91' south, longitude 150°33.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°29.91' south, longitude 151°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°59.91' south, longitude 151°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°59.91' south, longitude 151°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29.91' south, longitude 151°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29.90' south, longitude 152°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 152°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 152°40.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°21.90' south, longitude 152°40.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°29.90' south, longitude 152°35.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 151°43.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.91' south, longitude 151°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°18.40' south, longitude 151°30.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 22°34.40' south, longitude 151°56.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°44.90' south, longitude 152°10.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°38.63' south, longitude 152°43.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°19.18' south, longitude 153°00.32' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 152°56.58' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°36.68' south, longitude 152°51.62' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°20.00' south, longitude 152°48.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°12.30' south, longitude 152°42.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°01.40' south, longitude 152°39.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°54.97' south, longitude 152°15.39' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°52.31' south, longitude 152°02.46' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°51.91' south, longitude 151°57.41' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°55.00' south, longitude 151°45.50' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°48.09' south, longitude 151°31.38' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°46.78' south, longitude 151°29.13' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°44.50' south, longitude 151°25.31' east</li> </ul>	



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 20°42.67' south, longitude 151°22.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°36.96' south, longitude 151°15.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°30.27' south, longitude 151°07.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°26.54' south, longitude 151°04.02' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°18.86' south, longitude 150°58.23' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°04.61' south, longitude 150°48.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°56.81' south, longitude 150°42.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°49.08' south, longitude 150°30.06' east</li> </ul>	
North Reef (trawl nets)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 22°54.200' south, longitude 152°00.000' east to latitude 22°54.200' south, longitude 152°4.000' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°5.000' south, longitude 152°4.000' east</li> <li>• to latitude 23°5.000' south, longitude 152°00.000' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°54.200' south, longitude 152°00.000' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Shoalwater Bay	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°29.91' south, longitude 149°38.06' east to latitude 22°23.02' south on the mainland shore near Charon Point (approximately latitude 22°23.02' south, longitude 149°48.51' east)</li> <li>• east along the shore to latitude 22°18.86' south on the mainland shore near Reef Point (approximately latitude 22°18.86' south, longitude 150°33.99' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 22°17.75' south on the mainland shore (approximately latitude 22°17.75' south, longitude 150°33.69' east)</li> <li>• north to Townshend Island</li> <li>• north along the shore of Townshend Island to longitude 150°30.06' east (approximately latitude 22°12.78' south, longitude 150°30.06' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 22°05.41' south, longitude 150°40.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.91' south, longitude 151°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29.91' south, longitude 150°45.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29.91' south, longitude 149°38.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Shoalwater Bay (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from MacDonald Point to Cape Townshend, Townshend Island</li> <li>• along the western and southern shores of Townshend Island to the island's eastern tip</li> <li>• to Reef Point</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to MacDonald Point</li> </ul>	section 71

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
northern regional waters	<p>1 Swain Reefs and Hydrographers Passage regulated waters</p> <p>2 waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of latitude 22°00.00' south with the mainland shore at high water mark (approximately latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 149°29.68' east) along the shore to latitude 21°28.42' south, longitude 149°20.53' east (Allom Point, southern boundary of Llewellyn Bay)</li> <li>• to latitude 21°25.91' south, longitude 149°20.20' east (Freshwater Point, northern boundary of Llewellyn Bay)</li> <li>• along the shore of Llewellyn Bay to latitude 20°06.80' south, longitude 148°26.81' east (northern boundary of Sinclair Bay)</li> <li>• to latitude 20°09.54' south, longitude 148°25.36' east (southern boundary of Sinclair Bay)</li> <li>• along the shore of Sinclair Bay to longitude 142°31.83' east (the northern tip of Cape York Peninsula, approximately latitude 10°41.25' south, longitude 142°31.83' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°40.91' south, longitude 145°00.06' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 3

Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 12°59.91' south, longitude 145°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°59.91' south, longitude 146°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°29.91' south, longitude 147°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°42.39' south, longitude 149°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 148°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°09.91' south, longitude 147°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°45.41' south, longitude 147°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°59.91' south, longitude 146°38.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°29.91' south, longitude 146°15.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 15°59.91' south, longitude 145°56.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 15°59.91' south, longitude 145°50.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°09.91' south, longitude 145°56.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°15.91' south, longitude 146°01.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°24.41' south, longitude 146°05.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°43.41' south, longitude 146°20.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°55.91' south, longitude 146°30.07' east</li> </ul>	

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 16°59.91' south, longitude 146°32.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°13.71' south, longitude 146°38.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°45.36' south, longitude 146°48.82' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°50.67' south, longitude 146°50.97' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°02.84' south, longitude 147°01.90' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°09.91' south, longitude 147°10.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°11.41' south, longitude 147°15.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°14.91' south, longitude 147°24.27' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°19.31' south, longitude 147°24.77' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°21.41' south, longitude 147°37.76' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.24' south, longitude 147°49.77' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°37.98' south, longitude 147°58.24' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°42.97' south, longitude 148°05.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°45.64' south, longitude 148°09.21' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°50.19' south, longitude 148°22.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°59.14' south, longitude 148°50.22' east</li> </ul>	

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 19°17.66' south, longitude 149°34.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°29.91' south, longitude 149°57.42' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°29.91' south, longitude 149°49.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°39.91' south, longitude 150°02.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°39.91' south, longitude 149°29.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°14.11' south, longitude 149°12.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°46.71' south, longitude 149°39.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°30.41' south, longitude 150°19.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 150°45.06' east</li> <li>• to the intersection of latitude 22°00.00' south with the mainland shore at high water mark</li> </ul>	

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Swain Reefs and Hydrographers Passage	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 150°45.06' east to latitude 21°30.41' south, longitude 150°19.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°46.71' south, longitude 149°39.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°14.11' south, longitude 149°12.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°39.91' south, longitude 149°29.66' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°39.91' south, longitude 150°02.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°59.91' south, longitude 150°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°49.08' south, longitude 150°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°56.81' south, longitude 150°42.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°04.61' south, longitude 150°48.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°18.86' south, longitude 150°58.23' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°26.54' south, longitude 151°04.02' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°30.27' south, longitude 151°07.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°36.96' south, longitude 151°15.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°42.67' south, longitude 151°22.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°44.50' south, longitude 151°25.31' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 2

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 20°46.78' south, longitude 151°29.13' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°48.09' south, longitude 151°31.38' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°55.00' south, longitude 151°45.50' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°51.91' south, longitude 151°57.41' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°52.31' south, longitude 152°02.46' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°54.97' south, longitude 152°15.39' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°01.40' south, longitude 152°39.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°12.30' south, longitude 152°42.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°20.00' south, longitude 152°48.10' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°36.68' south, longitude 152°51.62' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 152°56.58' east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°00.00' south, longitude 150°45.06' east</li> </ul>	
St Lawrence Creek to Endeavour River	waterways between the northern bank of St Lawrence Creek and the northern bank of the Endeavour River	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Island Bluff to Charon Point	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-202	chapter 2, part 10, division 3



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Little Cape Creek to Shag Creek	waters within a boundary from the northern bank of Little Cape Creek, along the shore to the northern bank of Shag Creek, then in a straight line to the northern bank of Little Cape Creek	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Clairview Bluff–Carmilla Creek (dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°54'25" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Carmilla Creek</li> <li>• to latitude 21°57'54" south, longitude 149°35'45" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°01'45" south, longitude 149°35'45" east</li> <li>• to latitude 22°10'34" south, longitude 149°36'43" east</li> <li>• to the eastern tip of Clairview Bluff</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 21°54'25" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Carmilla Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
South Bluff to Coconut Point	waters within a boundary from South Bluff, along the shore to Coconut Point, then in a straight line to South Bluff	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Rocky Dam Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-097	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Ince Bay (dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the north-eastern tip of Allom Point</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29'13" south, longitude 149°24' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°30'40" south, longitude 149°28'55" east</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Cape Palmerston</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the north-eastern tip of Allom Point</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 6

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Llewellyn Bay (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of Freshwater Point</li> <li>• to latitude 21°27'07" south, longitude 149°27'42" east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°30'40" south, longitude 149°28'55" east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°29'13" south, longitude 149°24' east</li> <li>• to the north-eastern tip of Allom Point</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the northern tip of Freshwater Point</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Broadsound to Dunk Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 150°42.56' east to latitude 20°14.91' south, longitude 149°10.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°59.91' south, longitude 149°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°58.91' south, longitude 148°27.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°50.91' south, longitude 148°05.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°14.91' south, longitude 147°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°45.74' south, longitude 146°43.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°51.74' south, longitude 146°12.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°51.74' south, longitude 147°35.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°39.55' south, longitude 150°35.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°09.91' south, longitude 150°20.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°59.90' south, longitude 151°30.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 152°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°59.90' south, longitude 150°42.56' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Dalrymple Bay and Hay Point	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°14.430' south, longitude 149°18.090' east to latitude 21°14.520' south, longitude 149°17.890' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°16.210' south, longitude 149°19.090' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°16.320' south, longitude 149°18.860' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°14.430' south, longitude 149°18.090' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Mackay (regional waterways)	the following waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carmilla Creek</li> <li>• Louisa Creek</li> <li>• Pioneer River</li> <li>• Seaforth Creek</li> <li>• Victor Creek</li> <li>• Blackrock Creek</li> <li>• Hervey Creek</li> <li>• Dempster Creek</li> <li>• O'Connell River</li> <li>• Repulse Creek</li> <li>• Dingo Creek</li> <li>• Inlet Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Grasstree Island area	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°17.60' south, longitude 149°18.12' east to latitude 21°19.31' south, longitude 149°19.47' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°22.09' south, longitude 149°19.16' east</li> <li>• west along the shore to latitude 21°17.60' south, longitude 149°18.12' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Louisa Creek	Louisa Creek (which flows into Dalrymple Bay) and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Pioneer River mouth	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 21°10.09' south, longitude 149°12.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°10.85' south, longitude 149°15.95' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°10.30' south, longitude 149°16.24' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°06.10' south, longitude 149°15.35' east</li> <li>• to the intersection of longitude 149°13.51' east with the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 21°08.79' south, longitude 149°12.79' east</li> <li>• to latitude 21°10.09' south, longitude 149°12.43' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Pioneer River at the Marian, Mirani and Dumbleton weirs	the following waters of Pioneer River— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Marian Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Mirani Weir</li> <li>• from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Dumbleton Weir</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Pioneer River (upstream)	Pioneer River and adjoining waterways, upstream of Pioneer Bridge at Mackay	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Pioneer River (downstream)	Pioneer River and adjoining waterways, between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks and the western edge of Pioneer Bridge at Mackay	section 60

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Constant Creek (near mouth)	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs on the shore near the banks of Constant Creek	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Constant Creek (upstream)	Constant Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Reliance Creek, west of Eimeo	Reliance Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
St Helens Beach–Cape Hillsborough–North of Mackay	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 20°46.746' south, longitude 148°49.893' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°46.746' south, longitude 148°53.131' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°54.813' south, longitude 149°4.047' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°56.205' south, longitude 149°4.047' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°56.381' south, longitude 149°2.669' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°55.571' south, longitude 149°1.679' east</li> <li>• then generally north-westerly along the mainland shore to latitude 20°46.746' south, longitude 148°49.893' east</li> </ul>	section 65
Seaforth Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-106	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Victor Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-108	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Egremont Pass Closure	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 20°56.92' south, longitude 149°25.55' east to latitude 20°55.60' south, longitude 149°24.35' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°53.94' south, longitude 149°24.72' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°54.12' south, longitude 149°26.34' east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°56.94' south, longitude 149°25.56' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Stewart Peninsula–Newry Islands–Ball Bay (dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 20°45' south where it intersects the mainland shore</li> <li>• to latitude 20°45' south, longitude 148°50'42" east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°52'01" south, longitude 148°59'45" east</li> <li>• south along longitude 148°59'45" east where it intersects the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 20°45' south where it intersects the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 6

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Ball Bay–Sand Bay (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 148°59'45" east where it intersects the mainland shore at Ball Bay to latitude 20°52'01" south, longitude 148°59'45" east</li> <li>• to latitude 20°56'49" south, longitude 149°06'47" east</li> <li>• to longitude 149°05'42" east where it intersects the shore of Sand Bay</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to longitude 148°59'45" east where it intersects the mainland shore at Ball Bay</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
Refuge Bay on Scawfell Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of longitude 149°35.10' east with the northern shore of Scawfell Island</li> <li>• to the intersection of longitude 149°36.13' east with the northern shore of Scawfell Island</li> <li>• then along the shore of Refuge Bay to the intersection of longitude 149°35.10' east with the northern shore of Scawfell Island</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Brampton Island–Pelican Island–Carlisle Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the SF↑B sign at Sword Fish Point, Brampton Island to the SF↑B sign on the north-western tip of Carlisle Island</li> <li>• along the western and southern shores of Carlisle Island to the SF↑B sign at its south-eastern tip</li> <li>• to the SF↑B sign at the headland at the northern end of Turtle Bay, Brampton Island</li> <li>• along Brampton Island's shore to the SF↑B sign at Sword Fish Point</li> </ul>	section 50
O'Connell River	O'Connell River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs near its banks	section 60



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Repulse Bay (dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the southern tip of Rocky Point to latitude 20°30'14" south, longitude 148°45'47" east</li> <li>• east to longitude 148°49'44" east</li> <li>• north along longitude 148°49'44" east to the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the southern tip of Rocky Point</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
Proserpine River	Proserpine River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Seaforth Island	Seaforth Island's foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water	section 50
Lindeman Island	Lindeman Island's southern and western foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water, between the SF <sup>↑</sup> B signs at Dalwood Point, near the island's western tip, and Boat Point (also known as Thumb Point)	section 50
Long Island	Long Island's western foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's western shore at low water, between the SF <sup>↑</sup> B signs at Fire Point and Base Point	section 50
Pioneer Bay	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-111	chapter 2, part 9, division 1 and part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Molle Island	<p>1 the following waters south of a line between Deedes Point, Molle Island (also known as South Molle Island) and the southern tip of Mid Molle Island—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paddle Bay (immediately north of Kerr Point on the western shore of Molle Island)</li> <li>• Bauer (Moonlight) Bay (on the island's northern shore)</li> </ul> <p>2 waters on the western foreshore of the causeway between the SF↑B sign at the southern tip of Molle Island and the SF↑B sign at Kerr Point, Molle Island, and waters within 400m out to sea from that part of the island's shore at low water</p>	section 50
West Molle Island	foreshore waters of West Molle Island (also known as Daydream Island) and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water	section 50
Hook Island (fishing)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-116	chapter 2, part 4, division 2

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Hayman Island to Cape Abbot	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 20°03.30' south, longitude 148°52.75' east (the western tip of Hayman Island) to longitude 148°45.11' east on the mainland shore (the northern tip of Pioneer Point, approximately latitude 20°14.02' south, longitude 148°45.11' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 20°05.88' south on the south-western shore of Gumbrell Island (the island's south-western tip, approximately latitude 20°05.88' south, longitude 148°36.20' east)</li> <li>• along Gumbrell Island's western shore to latitude 20°05.55' south (the island's south-western tip, approximately latitude 20°05.55' south, longitude 148°36.46' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°58.33' south, longitude 148°27.02' east (the northern tip of Gloucester Head, Gloucester Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°58.90' south, longitude 148°21.87' east (the northern tip of Middle Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°58.59' south, longitude 148°15.55' east (Cape Edgecumbe)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°51.49' south, longitude 148°05.12' east (the seaward end of the jetty at Abbot Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°50.78' south, longitude 147°54.23' east (the northern tip of Camp Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 19°43.90' south, longitude 147°50.19' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°43.64' south, longitude 148°21.61' east (the light on Holbourne Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 20°03.30' south, longitude 148°52.75' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Hook Island (spearing)	<p>Hook Island's eastern and southern foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the eastern and southern shores at low water, between the following—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the SF↑B sign about 800m north of the headland at the northern end of Hook Passage between Hook Island and Whitsunday Island</li> <li>• the SF↑B sign at the western headland of Nara Inlet</li> </ul>	section 50
Hayman Island	Hayman Island's southern and western foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's southern and western shores at low water, between the SF↑B signs at Groper Point and the headland at the southern end of Blue Pearl Bay	section 50
Edgecumbe Bay–Bowen (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 148°11'10" east where it intersects the mainland shore to the northern tip of Gloucester Head, Gloucester Island</li> <li>• along the western shore of Gloucester Island to longitude 148°27'22" east where it intersects the shore of the island</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Cape Gloucester</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to longitude 148°11'10" east where it intersects the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
Bowen Harbour and Magazine Island	foreshore waters of Bowen Harbour between the southern bank of Doughty Creek and the eastern tip of the harbour's entrance	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
main wharf at Port Denison, Bowen	waters under or within 100m of the main wharf at Port Denison, Bowen and any structure attached to the wharf	section 50

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Cape Edgecumbe	foreshore waters of the mainland and waters within 50m out to sea from the mainland shore at low water, between the public boat ramp at the bay known as Greys Bay and the headland at the eastern end of Horseshoe Bay	section 50
Merinda Creek	Merinda Creek (also known as Meatworks Creek) and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Burdekin–Townsville–Ingham (regional waterways)	the following waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elliott River</li> <li>• Rocky Pond Creek</li> <li>• Groper Creek</li> <li>• Yellow Gin Creek</li> <li>• Haughton River</li> <li>• Crocodile Creek</li> <li>• Alligator Creek</li> <li>• Ross Creek</li> <li>• Ross River</li> <li>• Bohle River</li> <li>• Cattle Creek</li> <li>• Palm Creek</li> <li>• Damper Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Nobbies Inlet	Nobbies Inlet and adjoining waterways, east of a line running north from a point 200m north-east of the northern bank of Sandy Creek to the northern bank of Nobbies Inlet	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Burdekin River at Clare Weir	Burdekin River from 100m upstream to 200m downstream of Clare Weir	chapter 2, part 5, division 3
Queens Bay	Queens Bay west of a line from Cape Edgecumbe to the northern bank of Don River	section 60

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Upstart Bay (greater dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 19°43'37" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Beach Hill to the western tip of Cape Upstart</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 19°43'37" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Beach Hill</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 4
Groper Creek, Yellow Gin Creek and the Burdekin River	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Groper Creek, Yellow Gin Creek and waterways joining the creeks, upstream of the line of longitude 147°35.35' east</li> <li>• Burdekin River and adjoining waterways, upstream of the line of longitude 147°35.1' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Burdekin River Anabranch	Burdekin River Anabranch and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B sign near the anabranch's northern bank and the F↑B sign at its opposite bank near the north-eastern tip of Rita Island	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Burdekin River Anabranch mouth	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between a point 1km north along the shore from the northern bank of Burdekin River Anabranch and a point 500m south along the shore from the southern bank of the anabranch	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Plantation Creek and Seaforth Creek	Plantation Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the creek at the downstream side of its junction with Seaforth Creek	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Sheep Station Creek to Barratta Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-207	chapter 2, part 10, division 3

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Bowen to Cairns offshore area	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 16°55.91' south, longitude 146°30.07' east to latitude 17°29.91' south, longitude 146°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 147°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 147°11.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°23.91' south, longitude 147°09.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°22.41' south, longitude 147°12.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°23.91' south, longitude 147°20.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 147°22.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 147°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°39.91' south, longitude 147°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°39.91' south, longitude 147°42.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°59.91' south, longitude 148°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°29.91' south, longitude 149°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°29.91' south, longitude 149°57.42' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°17.66' south, longitude 149°34.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°59.14' south, longitude 148°50.22' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 18°50.19' south, longitude 148°22.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°45.64' south, longitude 148°09.21' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°42.97' south, longitude 148°05.16' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°37.98' south, longitude 147°58.24' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.24' south, longitude 147°49.77' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°21.41' south, longitude 147°37.76' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°19.31' south, longitude 147°24.77' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°14.91' south, longitude 147°24.27' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°11.41' south, longitude 147°15.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°09.91' south, longitude 147°10.86' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°02.84' south, longitude 147°01.90' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°50.67' south, longitude 146°50.97' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°45.36' south, longitude 146°48.82' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°13.71' south, longitude 146°38.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°59.91' south, longitude 146°32.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°55.91' south, longitude 146°30.07' east</li> </ul>	



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Barramundi Creek	Barramundi Creek and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs on opposite sides of the creek near its junction with the channel known as the Short Cut	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Haughton River and the Short Cut	<p>the following waters—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Haughton River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B sign near the river's eastern bank (near Big Beach) and the F↑B sign on the opposite side of the river near the north-western tip of Connors Island</li> <li>• the channel known as the Short Cut between Haughton River and Barramundi Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Bowling Green Bay (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of Cape Cleveland to the northern tip of Cape Bowling Green</li> <li>• along the shore to the northern tip of Cape Cleveland</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
<p>Townsville Harbour and Cleveland Bay</p>	<p>1 Townsville Harbour between the following lines—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line between latitude 19°14.587' south and longitude 146°50.014' east (near the tip of the rocks at the western breakwater) and latitude 19°14.569' south and longitude 146°50.130' east (near the eastern tip of the eastern breakwater)</li> <li>• a line between latitude 19°15.009' south and longitude 146°49.740' east (near the landward end of western breakwater of the harbour) and latitude 19°15.017' south and longitude 146°49.84' east</li> </ul> <p>2 Cleveland Bay, outside Townsville Harbour, within 400m of the mainland shore at low water and between the following lines—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line running north-east from the point on the shore, near the landward end of the oil tanker berth, where the eastern breakwater of Townsville Harbour meets the rock seawall at the breakwater's landward end</li> <li>• a line running north-east from Kissing Point</li> </ul> <p><i>Note—</i></p> <p>For item 2—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the mainland shore at the harbour entrance is taken to be a line from the seaward tip of the eastern breakwater to the northern tip of the rocks at the north-eastern end of the western breakwater</li> <li>• the mainland shore is taken to extend to the seaward tip of any artificial structure on the shore.</li> </ul>	<p>chapter 2, part 9, division 1</p>

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Cleveland Bay–Magnetic Island (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 146°39' east where it intersects the mainland shore to latitude 19°07.87' south where it intersects the coastal 500m line around Magnetic Island</li> <li>• along the coastal 500m line around Magnetic Island to where it intersects longitude 146°49.98' east</li> <li>• to the intersection of the coastal 500m line around Magnetic Island with longitude 146°51.70' east</li> <li>• along the coastal 500m line around Magnetic Island in a south-easterly direction to latitude 19°06.97' south</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Cape Cleveland</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to longitude 146°39' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 6
Rollingstone Creek	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 19°00.13' south, longitude 146°24.02' east to latitude 19°00.05' south, longitude 146°24.30' east to latitude 19°00.18' south, longitude 146°24.62' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°00.56' south, longitude 146°24.73' east</li> <li>• to latitude 19°00.82' south, longitude 146°24.56' east</li> <li>• along the shore to latitude 19°00.13' south, longitude 146°24.02' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
<p>Townsville to Cape York Peninsula offshore area</p>	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 10°40.91' south, longitude 143°55.07' east to latitude 10°59.91' south, longitude 144°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 11°17.91' south, longitude 144°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 11°17.91' south, longitude 143°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 11°59.91' south, longitude 143°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 11°59.91' south, longitude 143°45.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°59.91' south, longitude 143°45.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°04.91' south, longitude 143°55.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°29.91' south, longitude 144°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°29.91' south, longitude 144°03.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°56.41' south, longitude 144°22.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°59.91' south, longitude 144°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°26.41' south, longitude 145°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°59.91' south, longitude 145°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°59.91' south, longitude 145°32.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 15°34.91' south, longitude 145°32.07' east</li> </ul>	<p>chapter 2, part 12, division 8</p>

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 15°34.91' south, longitude 145°48.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 15°59.91' south, longitude 145°48.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 15°59.91' south, longitude 145°56.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°29.91' south, longitude 146°15.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°59.91' south, longitude 146°38.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°45.41' south, longitude 147°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°09.91' south, longitude 147°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°29.91' south, longitude 148°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°42.39' south, longitude 149°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°29.91' south, longitude 147°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°59.91' south, longitude 146°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°59.91' south, longitude 145°00.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 10°40.91' south, longitude 145°00.06' east</li> <li>• to latitude 10°40.91' south, longitude 143°55.07' east</li> </ul>	

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Victoria Creek	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the northern tip of the sand spit at the southern bank of Victoria Creek, along the shore to a line running north from the northern tip of the sand spit at the creek’s southern bank</li> <li>• in a straight line to the northern tip of the sand spit at the southern bank of Victoria Creek</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Yanks Jetty at Orpheus Island	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-127	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Gentle Annie Creek	waters within 1km out to sea from the mainland shore between the northern bank of Gentle Annie Creek and a point 1km south along the shore from the creek’s southern bank	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Lucinda to Allingham–Hali fax Bay (dugong protection area)	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the western end of the jetty where it intersects the shore of Lucinda Point along the northern side of the jetty to its seaward end to latitude 18°33'32" south, longitude 146°23'28" east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°37'41" south, longitude 146°23'02" east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°42'29" south, longitude 146°21'04" east</li> <li>• along latitude 18°42'29" south where it intersects the mainland shore near Allingham</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to the northern side of the western end of the jetty where it intersects the mainland shore of Lucinda Point</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 11, division 7
jetties at Dungeness and Lucinda Point	waters under, or within 100m of, each of the public jetties at Dungeness and Lucinda Point	section 50

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Herbert River	Herbert River and adjoining waterways, upstream of the bridge across the river on the Ingham to Halifax-Bemerside Road	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Hinchinbrook Channel (all nets)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-220	chapter 2, part 9, division 2
Hinchinbrook Channel (set mesh nets)	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign at Neames Creek’s eastern bank at its eastern entrance, along the shore to the eastern bank of Seaforth Channel</li> <li>• north to the shore of Hinchinbrook Island</li> <li>• along Hinchinbrook Island’s shore to the F↑B sign at Fisherman Point</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign at Neames Creek’s eastern bank at its eastern entrance</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Hinchinbrook Channel (fishing apparatus area 1)	<p>Hinchinbrook Channel between the following lines—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from latitude 18°31.57' south, longitude 146°20.23' east (Lucinda Point) to latitude 18°29.09' south, longitude 146°19.61' east (George Point)</li> <li>• a line from latitude 18°14.82' south, longitude 146°04.20' east (Hecate Point) to latitude 18°13.94' south, longitude 146°01.08' east (the northern bank of Meunga Creek)</li> </ul>	section 41

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Hinchinbrook Channel (fishing apparatus area 2)	Hinchinbrook Channel within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the F↑B sign east of Round Hill near the north bank of the unnamed waterway that joins Hinchinbrook Channel (near latitude 18°21.79' south, longitude 146°07.55' east)</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign on Hinchinbrook Island near latitude 18°18.76' south, longitude 146°08.77' east</li> <li>• along the shore to the F↑B sign at Fisherman Point</li> <li>• to the F↑B sign at the eastern bank of Neames Creek (also known as Neames Inlet)</li> <li>• along the shore to the F↑B sign at the base of Round Hill</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Macushla Point to Forkey's Creek (Hinchinbrook Island)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-211	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Meunga Creek	Meunga Creek (which flows into Rockingham Bay) and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Innisfail (regional waterways)	the following waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meunga Creek</li> <li>• Wreck Creek</li> <li>• Dallachy Creek</li> <li>• Murray River</li> <li>• Tully River</li> <li>• Hull River</li> <li>• Moresby River</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3



1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Hinchinbrook Island (dugong protection area)	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 18°12.795' south where it intersects the mainland shore to latitude 18°08.507' south, longitude 146°09.828' east</li> <li>• to latitude 18°08.517' south where it intersects the coastal 500m line around the Brook Islands</li> <li>• along the coastal 500m line around the Brook Islands to its intersection with longitude 146°18.233' east</li> <li>• to longitude 146°19.083' east where it intersects the coastal 500m line around Eva Island</li> <li>• along that coastal 500m line around Eva Island to its intersection with longitude 146°19.617' east</li> <li>• to the eastern tip of Hillock Point, Hinchinbrook Island</li> <li>• south-easterly to the seaward end of the jetty at Lucinda Point</li> <li>• to the western end of the jetty along its northern side where it intersects the mainland shore</li> <li>• along the mainland shore to latitude 18°12.795' south where it intersects the mainland shore</li> </ul>	section 76
Murray River	Murray River (which flows into Rockingham Bay) and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line running west across the river through the northern tip of the island at the banks of Bedford Creek	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Richards Island	Richards Island's (also known as Bedarra Island) western and northern foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water, between the SF <sup>↑</sup> B sign at the point known as Twin Monks Rock on the island's west coast, and the SF <sup>↑</sup> B sign at the area known as Three Sister Rocks at the island's northern tip	section 50

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Mission Beach night-time closure	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 17°51.49' south, longitude 146°07.23' east to latitude 17°55.50' south, longitude 146°08.11' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°58.05' south, longitude 146°06.07' east</li> <li>• north along the shore to latitude 17°51.49' south, longitude 146°07.23' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Mission Beach	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 18°02.09' south, longitude 146°03.15' east to latitude 18°02.09' south, longitude 146°03.53' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°59.94' south, longitude 146°04.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°58.91' south, longitude 146°06.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°54.49' south, longitude 146°05.92' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°54.09' south, longitude 146°06.53' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°51.49' south, longitude 146°07.23' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°51.11' south, longitude 146°06.53' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°49.35' south, longitude 146°06.35' east</li> <li>• south along the shore to latitude 18°02.09' south, longitude 146°03.15' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Dunk Island	Dunk Island's western foreshore waters and waters within 400m out to sea from the island's shore at low water, between the SF↑B signs at Tappa-ana near the island's south-western tip and Kar-tee at the island's northern tip	section 50

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
northern trawl region	waters within the northern trawl region	section 86E
Etty Bay area	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 17°33.33' south, longitude 146°05.42' east</li> <li>• along the shore of Etty Bay to latitude 17°33.72' south, longitude 146°05.61' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°33.72' south, longitude 146°05.85' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°33.33' south, longitude 146°05.76' east</li> <li>• to latitude 17°33.33' south, longitude 146°05.42' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Thompson Point to Flying Fish Point	waters within a boundary from Thompson Point, along the shore to Flying Fish Point (Johnstone River), then in a straight line to Thompson Point	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Johnstone River	Johnstone River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line, across the river, passing through the western tip of Banana Island and the western tip of the island known as Bergin Island	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Cairns and Port Douglas (regional waterways)	the following waterways — <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mulgrave River</li> <li>• Russell River</li> <li>• Mutchero Inlet</li> <li>• Daintree River</li> <li>• Annan River</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Russell River, Mulgrave River and Mutchero Inlet	Russell River, Mulgrave River, Mutchero Inlet and waterways joining the rivers and inlet, upstream of a line between the F↑B signs at Flirt Point and Constantine Point	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Fitzroy Island–High Island	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-135	section 31
Mission Bay	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-139	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Trinity Inlet	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-313	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Trinity Bay (other than Trinity Inlet)	Trinity Bay and adjoining waterways, other than Trinity Inlet, between the following lines— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a line from Stafford Point to the southern landward end of Marlin Jetty at the entrance to Trinity Inlet</li> <li>• a line from False Cape to Taylor Point</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Trinity Bay	Trinity Bay and adjoining waterways, west of a line from latitude 16°52.34' south, longitude 145°50.90' east (False Cape) to latitude 16°46.48' south, longitude 145°41.72' east (Taylor Point)	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Centenary Lakes, Cairns	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-137	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Trinity Bay–Cairns	waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 16°46.517' south, longitude 145°41.686' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°52.263' south, longitude 145°50.933' east</li> <li>• then generally south-westerly along the mainland shore to latitude 16°55.196' south, longitude 145°47.377' east</li> <li>• then generally north-westerly along the mainland shore to latitude 16°46.517' south, longitude 145°41.686' east</li> </ul>	section 65

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Barron River area (netting)	waters within 500m out to sea from the shore between a point 1km north along the shore from the northern bank of Barron River and a point 1km along the shore from the river's southern bank	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Barron River (fishing)	Barron River, at the place known as Barron Waters, between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs on opposite sides of the river near its junction with Stony Creek and near its junction with Camp Oven Creek	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Yorkeys Knob to Simpson Point	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 16°47.96' south on the mainland shore (Yorkeys Knob, approximately latitude 16°47.96' south, longitude 145°43.30' east) along the shore to longitude 145°37.82' east (Simpson Point, approximately latitude 16°42.31' south, longitude 145°37.82' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 16°43.51' south on the western shore of Double Island (approximately latitude 16°43.51' south, longitude 145°40.66' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 16°45.60' south, longitude 145°41.40' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°46.61' south, longitude 145°42.22' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°46.70' south, longitude 145°42.55' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°47.96' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Cook Bay	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 16°43.51' south on the western shore of Double Island (approximately latitude 16°43.51' south, longitude 145°40.66' east) to latitude 16°45.60' south, longitude 145°41.40' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°46.61' south, longitude 145°42.22' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°46.70' south, longitude 145°42.55' east</li> <li>• to latitude 16°43.51' south on the western shore of Double Island</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Island Point to the Daintree River	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 16°28.73' south on the mainland shore (the light beacon at Island Point, near Port Douglas, approximately latitude 16°28.73' south, longitude 145°27.85' east) along the shore to longitude 145°27.56' east (near the northern bank of the Daintree River, approximately latitude 16°17.21' south, longitude 145°27.56' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 16°28.73' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Mossman River area	waters within 500m out to sea from the shore between a point 1km north along the shore from the Mossman River's northern bank and a point 1km south along the shore from the river's southern bank	chapter 2, part 10, division 3
Daintree River	Daintree River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Bloomfield River	Bloomfield River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs near its banks	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Annan River	Annan River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B signs on opposite sides of the river about 800m downstream from the bridge across the river on the Cooktown Developmental Road	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
north of latitude 15°30.00' south	waters north of latitude 15°30.00' south (approximately the latitude of Cooktown)	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Endeavour River	Endeavour River and adjoining waterways, upstream of a line between the F <sup>↑</sup> B sign about 400m downstream of No. 1 Public Wharf at Cooktown and the F <sup>↑</sup> B sign on Sachs Spit about 400m north of Point Saunders (also known as St Patrick's Point)	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Grave Point to Indian Head	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 145°18.27' east on the mainland shore (Grave Point, approximately latitude 15°33.15' south, longitude 145°18.27' east) along the shore to latitude 15°22.51' south (Indian Head, approximately latitude 15°22.51' south, longitude 145°17.30' east)</li> <li>• to the intersection of latitude 15°29.77' south with the mainland shore (Monkhouse Point)</li> <li>• to longitude 145°18.27' east on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Cooktown wharf and nearby pontoons	waters under, or within 100m of, the main wharf at Cooktown and any of the pontoons located just upstream of the wharf	section 50
Bizant River, Princess Charlotte Bay	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• German Bar Lagoon</li> <li>• Bizant River from the road crossing known as German Bar downstream for 2km</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 4, division 2

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Cape Bedford to Murray Reefs	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 15°13.56' south on the mainland shore (Cape Bedford, approximately latitude 15°13.56' south, longitude 145°20.26' east) along the shore to longitude 145°15.65' east (approximately latitude 15°05.58' south, longitude 145°15.65' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 15°05.58' south, longitude 145°15.90' east (the northern tip of the Murray Reefs)</li> <li>• to latitude 15°13.56' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Cape Flattery to Lookout Point	waters within the following boundary— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 14°56.96' south, longitude 145°20.81' east (Cape Flattery) along the mainland shore to latitude 14°50.09' south, longitude 145°13.88' east (eastern tip of Lookout Point)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°56.96' south, longitude 145°20.81' east (Cape Flattery)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Lookout Point to Baron Reef	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 14°50.09' south, longitude 145°13.88' east (eastern tip of Lookout Point) along the mainland shore to latitude 14°26.16' south (at approximately latitude 14°26.16' south, longitude 144°37.15' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°28.27' south, longitude 144°41.92' east (northern tip of Baron Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°30.05' south, longitude 144°45.93' east (northern tip of Noble Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°33.06' south, longitude 144°54.26' east (northern tip of Morris Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°43.88' south, longitude 145°06.07' east (the navigational light on Pethebridge Islets)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°42.14' south, longitude 145°12.16' east (northern tip of the northernmost island of the Turtle Island Group)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°50.09' south, longitude 145°13.88' east (eastern tip of Lookout Point)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Barrow Point to Bizant River	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 14°21.48' south on the mainland shore (Barrow Point, approximately latitude 14°21.48' south, longitude 144°39.05' east) along the shore to longitude 144°01.53' east (the western bank of the Bizant River, approximately latitude 14°29.05' south, longitude 144°01.53' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°15.70' south, longitude 144°11.69' east (the western tip of Bathurst Head)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°13.26' south on the western shore of Denham Island (approximately latitude 14°13.26' south, longitude 144°14.66' east)</li> <li>• along the island's southern shore to latitude 14°14.34' south (approximately latitude 14°14.34' south, longitude 144°16.19' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°08.40' south, longitude 144°28.97' east (the northern tip of the Channel Rocks)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°09.41' south, longitude 144°30.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°09.41' south, longitude 144°31.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°14.91' south, longitude 144°36.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 14°20.76' south, longitude 144°39.16' east (the navigation light on Barrow Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°21.48' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Marrett River to Rocky River	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 14°22.73' south on the mainland shore (the northern bank of the Marrett River, approximately latitude 14°22.73' south, longitude 144°10.15' east) along the shore to latitude 13°46.41' south (the northern bank of the Rocky River, approximately latitude 13°46.41' south, longitude 143°32.16' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 13°46.41' south, longitude 143°38.16' east (the western tip of Wilkie Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°13.45' south, longitude 143°47.67' east (the easternmost point of the easternmost island of the Cliff Islands)</li> <li>• to latitude 14°22.73' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8
Rocky River to latitude 13°08.91' south	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 13°46.41' south on the mainland shore (the northern bank of the Rocky River, approximately latitude 13°46.41' south, longitude 143°32.16' east) along the shore to latitude 13°08.91' south (approximately latitude 13°08.91' south, longitude 143°30.54' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 13°08.91' south, longitude 143°33.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°10.80' south, longitude 143°34.43' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°16.83' south, longitude 143°34.53' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°24.11' south, longitude 143°39.27' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°32.11' south, longitude 143°38.63' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°46.41' south, longitude 143°34.93' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°46.41' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Bizant River, North Kennedy River and Normanby River	the following waters and adjoining waterways— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bizant River upstream of the line of latitude 14°28'57" south</li> <li>• North Kennedy River upstream of the line of latitude 14°29'40" south</li> <li>• Normanby River upstream of the line of latitude 14°24'08" south</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Mission River, Embley River and Hey River	Mission River, Embley River, Hey River and waterways joining the rivers, upstream of a line from the F↑B sign at Andoomajettie Point to the F↑B signs at Kerr Point and Urquhart Point	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
Round Point to Fly Point near Cape York Peninsula	<p>waters within the following boundary and adjoining waterways—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from longitude 143°05.74' east on the mainland shore (the northern tip of Round Point, approximately latitude 11°53.44' south, longitude 143°05.74' east) to latitude 11°48.21' south, longitude 142°58.76' east</li> <li>• to latitude 11°35.60' south, longitude 142°54.14' east (the eastern tip of Pirie Islet)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°15.38' south, longitude 142°52.93' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Bushy Island Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°59.39' south, longitude 142°46.04' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Tern Island Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°52.91' south, longitude 142°42.06' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Turtle Island Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°46.28' south, longitude 142°38.14' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Ariel Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°45.02' south on the mainland shore (the eastern tip of Fly Point, approximately latitude 10°45.02' south, longitude 142°36.59' east)</li> <li>• along the shore to longitude 143°05.74' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
tip of Cape York Peninsula	<p>waters south of latitude 10°41.19' south, within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from the intersection of longitude 145°17.02' east with the mainland shore (the northern tip of Cape York Peninsula)</li> <li>• to latitude 10°41.25' south, longitude 142°32.51' east</li> <li>• to longitude 142°34.95' east on the mainland shore (the northern tip of Osnaburg Point, approximately latitude 10°43.53' south, longitude 142°34.95' east)</li> <li>• along the shore to longitude 142°31.83' east</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
latitude 13°08.91' south to Thorpe Point	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from latitude 13°08.91' south on the mainland shore (approximately latitude 13°08.91' south, longitude 143°30.50' east) along the shore to latitude 11°55.21' south (the eastern tip of Thorpe Point, approximately latitude 11°55.21' south, longitude 143°08.78' east)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°57.87' south, longitude 143°15.51' east (500m north-west of the northern tip of Harvey Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°56.68' south, longitude 143°16.00' east (500m north of the northern tip of Nob Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°58.29' south, longitude 143°17.67' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Clerke Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°58.71' south, longitude 143°17.25' east (500m south of the southern tip of Clerke Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°59.73' south, longitude 143°16.16' east (500m south of the southern tip of Hicks Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°00.05' south, longitude 143°14.63' east (500m south of the southern tip of Orton Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 11°59.91' south, longitude 143°13.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°04.91' south, longitude 143°10.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°08.91' south, longitude 143°07.57' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°11.83' south, longitude 143°07.59' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Tyrrel Reefs)</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 12, division 8

Schedule 1

1	2	3
Name of regulated waters	Description of regulated waters	Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 12°12.17' south, longitude 143°06.53' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°12.17' south, longitude 143°05.97' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°15.19' south, longitude 143°05.85' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°16.79' south, longitude 143°07.62' east (500m north of the northern tip of Ada Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°18.45' south, longitude 143°11.13' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Lion Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°18.40' south, longitude 143°11.84' east (500m north of the northern tip of Daniell Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°21.53' south, longitude 143°14.71' east (the eastern tip of Andrew Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°24.91' south, longitude 143°18.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°29.91' south, longitude 143°18.07' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°33.41' south, longitude 143°21.26' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°35.31' south, longitude 143°24.97' east (the northern tip of Rocky Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°36.85' south, longitude 143°26.83' east (the northern tip of Restoration Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°37.91' south, longitude 143°26.87' east</li> <li>• to latitude 12°45.34' south, longitude 143°24.46' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Lloyd Island)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°47.24' south, longitude 143°25.40' east</li> </ul>	



1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to latitude 12°48.12' south, longitude 143°26.71' east (500m north of the northern tip of Waight Bank)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°48.30' south, longitude 143°33.49' east (500m north-east of the north-eastern tip of Landsdown Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°53.08' south, longitude 143°33.42' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Rocky Islet)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°53.84' south, longitude 143°34.29' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Ashton Rock Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 12°56.41' south, longitude 143°33.38' east (500m east of the eastern tip of Hammond Reef)</li> <li>• to latitude 13°08.91' south, longitude 143°33.56' east</li> <li>• to latitude 13°08.91' south on the mainland shore</li> </ul>	
North Cape York	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-223	section 29
Torres Strait near Hammond Island	<p>waters within the following boundary—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• from Turtle Head, Hammond Island, to Hammond Rock</li> <li>• to 1n mile east of Menmuir Point, Hammond Island</li> <li>• to the northern tip of Kapuda Island</li> <li>• to Bruce Point, Hammond Island</li> <li>• along the eastern shore of Hammond Island to Turtle Head</li> </ul>	chapter 2, part 4, division 2
Darnley Island	foreshore waters of Darnley Island, Torres Strait west of longitude 143°46'4" east	section 34

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Gulf of Carpentaria waters	the following waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tidal waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east</li> <li>• waterways that flow into the Gulf of Carpentaria south of the intersection of longitude 142°31'49" east with the mainland shore</li> </ul>	sections 21 and 22
Port Musgrave and Wenlock River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-274	section 63
Pine River (north of Weipa)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-256	section 44 and chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Watson River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-258	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Kirke River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-285	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Chapman River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-260	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Chapman River to Moonkan Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-261	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Moonkan Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-259	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Mitchell River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-262	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
South Mitchell River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-227	chapter 2, part 4, division 2

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Staaten River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-263	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Gilbert River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-264	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Bronco's Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-265	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Norman River (downstream)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-266A	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Norman River (upstream)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-266B	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Bynoe River and Little Bynoe River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-267	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Flinders River and Armstrong Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-268	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Albert River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-269	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Nicholson River	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-270	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Gin Arm Creek	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-271	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

## Schedule 1

1	2	3
<b>Name of regulated waters</b>	<b>Description of regulated waters</b>	<b>Provisions regulating activities in regulated waters</b>
Wellesley Islands Protected Wildlife Area	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-275	chapter 2, part 10, division 4
Elizabeth River (Mornington Island)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-272	chapter 2, part 9, division 1
Sandalwood Place River (Mornington Island)	waters shown as regulated waters on FRW-273	chapter 2, part 9, division 1

---

## Schedule 2 Regulated fish declarations

sections 102 to 109

### Part 1 Preliminary

#### 1 Interpretation of tables

- (1) A table in this schedule must be read together with chapter 3, which provides for—
- (a) how fish mentioned in column 1 of a table in this schedule are regulated fish; and
  - (b) activities that may be carried out in relation to fish mentioned in column 1 of a table in this schedule despite a prohibition otherwise provided for in the table.

*Note—*

See, for example—

- (a) section 117(2), which provides for taking and possessing a higher number of a regulated coral reef fin fish than that provided for under this schedule; and
  - (b) section 117(3), which provides for possessing a regulated coral reef fin fish in filleted form in particular circumstances.
- (2) Column 2 of a table in this schedule states a letter to indicate the factor in relation to which the fish stated in column 1 is regulated.
- (3) In column 2—

*F* means the fish is regulated by form.

*G* means the fish is regulated by gender or reproductive capacity.

*N* means the fish is regulated by number.

*S* means the fish is regulated by size.

*V* means the fish is regulated by volume.

*W* means the fish is regulated by weight.

## Part 2 Fish regulated separately

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
amberjack	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Australian bass	N	maximum—2	a person taking or possessing the fish other than a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish in a prescribed stocked impoundment
	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish in a prescribed stocked impoundment
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Australian lungfish			a person taking or possessing the fish
banded rainbowfish, blackbanded rainbowfish, Cairns rainbowfish, chequered rainbowfish, crimson spotted rainbowfish, desert rainbowfish, Eastern rainbowfish, Lake Eacham rainbowfish, McCulloch's rainbowfish, Murray River rainbowfish, ornate rainbowfish, threadfin rainbowfish or Utchee Creek rainbowfish	N	maximum—20 of each species	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
Barcoo grunter	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
barramundi			a recreational fisher— (a) taking the fish by using a spear from 6p.m. to 6a.m.; or (b) possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—58cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	maximum—120cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than in the following circumstances— (a) the person takes and possesses only 1 fish from a prescribed barramundi waterway; (b) the person is not in possession of the barramundi while the person takes fish in waters, other than a prescribed barramundi waterway

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	1 a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east  2 a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east other than in the following circumstances— (a) the person is a commercial fisher acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'N3'; (b) any swim bladders of the fish possessed by the person— (i) are separated and stored by individual species; and (ii) are packed in a way that allows the swim bladders to be inspected; and (iii) are unloaded with the fish; and (iv) are not returned to sea on a boat after they are unloaded
barramundi cod			a person taking or possessing the fish



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
barred javelin	F S	filleted— (a) with the skin removed; or (b) minimum—26 cm	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat
	N F	maximum—20 fillets of the fish	a recreational fisher possessing the fish taken in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters
	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum when whole or with the head or tail removed—40cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
bar rockcod			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish is more than 24.67t—a person taking or possessing the fish while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'L1', 'L2', 'L3' or 'L8'
beachworm or part of a beachworm	N	maximum—30	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
billfish			a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
bivalve mollusc or gastropod, other than pipi			a person— (a) taking the fish, other than under an A1 licence, in— (i) the Moreton Bay Marine Park mentioned and described in the <i>Marine Parks (Declaration) Regulation 2006</i> , schedule 1; or (ii) tidal waters or foreshores of waterways that flow into the marine park; or (b) possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
black jewfish			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters is more than 6t—a person taking the fish in the waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 2 is more than 122kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 3 is more than 27,251kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 4 is more than 25,901kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>4 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 726kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p>

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	F	a form other than whole	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	N	maximum—1	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—60cm	a person taking the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters
	S	minimum—75cm	a person taking the fish in waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters
blacklip pearl oyster	S	minimum—9cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
blackspotted rockcod	S	minimum—38cm and maximum—120cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
black teatfish			a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
Bloomfield River cod			a person taking or possessing the fish
bluespotted coral trout	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	S	minimum—50cm and maximum—80cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
blue swimmer crab	N	maximum—100	for each continuous period of fishing of 24 hours, or part of 24 hours—a person taking the fish— (a) for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘M1’, ‘M2’ or ‘T5’; and (b) in the Moreton Bay (whole) waters or waterways joining the waters
	N	maximum—500	for each continuous period of fishing of 7 days, or part of 7 days—a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘T1’, ‘T2’, ‘T5’, ‘T6’, ‘T7’, ‘T8’ or ‘T9’ in waters other than the following— (a) Moreton Bay (whole) waters; (b) waterways joining the waters mentioned in paragraph (a)
	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	F	the crab with its carapace separated from the body	a person possessing the fish
	G	female blue swimmer crab	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—11.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
blue threadfin	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters
	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking the fish in waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters
	S	minimum—40cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
camouflage grouper	S	minimum—50cm and maximum—70cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
chinaman fish			a person taking or possessing the fish
cobia	N	maximum—2	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—75cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
a regulated cod, rockcod or grouper, other than camouflage grouper, flowery rockcod, greasy rockcod or Maori rockcod	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
regulated coral			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish is more than the weight stated for the fish in schedule 2A—a person taking or possessing the fish while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘D’
coral of the order Scleractinia, the family Tubiporidae or the family Stylasteridae, that is not— (a) regulated coral; or (b) select coral; or (c) live rock or coral rubble			a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce
coral of the order Antipatharia or the family Milleporidae			a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
a regulated coral reef fin fish	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat, other than if the fish has been filleted under a filleting permit
a regulated coral reef fin fish, other than bluespotted coral trout	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat other than if— (a) the fish is in the form of a fillet; and (b) the fillet is at least 40cm long, measured along its longest plane; and (c) all the skin of the fillet is attached to the fillet
a regulated coral reef fin fish, other than regulated coral trout or redthroat emperor	F	live fish	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat other than with the intention of displaying the fish in an aquarium
a regulated coral trout	F	live fish	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat
a regulated coral trout, other than bluespotted coral trout	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
crab	F	a claw of a crab separated from the crab's body	a person possessing the crab's claw for trade or commerce, other than a person who also possesses or has sold— (a) the crab's body, including the carapace, intact; and (b) the other claw, if the crab was taken with 2 claws
	F	a claw of a crab separated from the crab's body	a recreational fisher possessing the crab's claw without the crab's body, including the carapace, intact

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	F	crab meat	<p>a person possessing the crab meat other than—</p> <p>(a) in the following circumstances—</p> <p>(i) the person is a commercial fisher acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘C1’, ‘C2’ or ‘C3’;</p> <p>(ii) the person possesses the crab meat on land for the purposes of engaging in the production of seafood under an accreditation under the <i>Food Production (Safety) Act 2000</i>; or</p> <p>(b) in the following circumstances—</p> <p>(i) the person is engaged in the business of selling fisheries resources by wholesale or retail;</p> <p>(ii) the person has, in the person’s possession, a sale docket given under the <i>Fisheries (General) Regulation 2019</i>, chapter 5, part 4 for the crab meat or the whole crab from which the crab meat was taken</p>
Cribb Island worm or part of a Cribb Island worm	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
crimson snapper	S	minimum—40cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
cuttlefish	W	maximum—260kg	a person taking or possessing the fish on the primary boat identified in a T4 fishery licence



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
deepwater bug	F	the bug with its carapace damaged or separated from the body	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	bug meat	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	G	an egg-bearing female	a person possessing the fish
	G	a female from which the eggs have been removed	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat
	S	minimum—7.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
diamondscale mullet	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Dorab wolf herring	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
dusky flathead			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 41,003kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'
	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—40cm and maximum—75cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
Edgbaston hardyhead or Myross hardyhead			a person taking or possessing the fish in the Thomson river basin
eel	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
a regulated emperor, other than longnose emperor, spangled emperor or redthroat emperor	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'A1' or 'A2'; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
a regulated emperor, other than redthroat emperor	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
fin fish other than regulated coral reef fin fish	F	the fish with the skin removed	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat
	F	the fish divided into portions in a way that does not allow an inspector to count the number of the fish reasonably easily	a recreational fisher possessing the fish
fish of the subfamily Sicydiinae			a person taking or possessing the fish
flathead other than dusky flathead	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
flowery rockcod	S	minimum—50cm and maximum—70cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
freshwater catfish	S	minimum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
freshwater mullet	N	maximum—20	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
garfish	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
giant clam			a person taking or possessing the fish
giant queenfish	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
goldenline whiting	S	minimum—23cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
golden perch	N	maximum—10	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
golden snapper	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
goldlip pearl oyster	S	minimum—13cm and maximum—23cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
goldspotted rockcod	S	minimum—38cm and maximum—120cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
grass emperor	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
greasy rockcod	S	minimum—38cm and maximum—100cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
green snail	W	minimum—280g	a person taking or possessing the fish
grey mackerel	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—60cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
grey reef shark	F	the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, if the tail or any of the fins are removed from the body of the fish	a person possessing the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, on a boat
	F	filleted	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
guitarfish	F	the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, if the tail or any of the fins are removed from the body of the fish	a person possessing the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, on a boat
	F	filleted	a person possessing the fish on a boat
gulf grunter	S	minimum—28cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
hammerhead shark			a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	N	maximum—4	<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in waters north of latitude 24°30' south and east of longitude 142°31'49" east is more than 58.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbols—</p> <p>(a) 'L2', 'L3' or 'L8'; and</p> <p>(b) 'S'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in waters south of latitude 24°30' south is more than 16.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbols—</p> <p>(a) 'L1' or 'L8'; and</p> <p>(b) 'S'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters is more than 37.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'L4'</p>

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	N	maximum—10	<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in waters north of latitude 24°30' south and east of longitude 142°31'49" east is more than 58.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbols—</p> <p>(a) 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10', 'N11', 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7' or 'K8'; and</p> <p>(b) 'S'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in waters south of latitude 24°30' south is more than 16.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbols—</p> <p>(a) 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10', 'N11', 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7' or 'K8'; and</p> <p>(b) 'S'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters is more than 37.5t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'N3', 'N11', 'N12' or 'N13'</p>

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters is more than 50t—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘L4’, ‘N3’, ‘N11’, ‘N12’ or ‘N13’



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 1 is more than 2,483kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 2 is more than 28,225kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 3 is more than 35,039kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>4 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 4 is more than 12,252kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p>

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			5 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 22,000kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'
	F	a form other than— (a) the whole fish with fins naturally attached; or (b) trunked or gutted with fins naturally attached	a person possessing the fish, taken for trade or commerce, on a boat
helmet shell			a person taking or possessing the fish
humphead Maori wrasse			a person taking or possessing the fish
hussar	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
prescribed jobfish	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
jungle perch			a person taking or possessing the fish if the person is in possession of a spotted flagtail
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish if the prohibition on taking the fish under the regulated fish declaration above does not apply
	S	maximum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
king threadfin	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—65cm	a person taking or possessing the fish in waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters
	S	minimum—60cm	a person taking or possessing the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	<p>1 a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east</p> <p>2 a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east other than in the following circumstances—</p> <p>(a) the person is a commercial fisher acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'N3', 'N11', 'N12' or 'N13';</p> <p>(b) any swim bladders of the fish possessed by the person—</p> <p>(i) are separated and stored by individual species; and</p> <p>(ii) are packed in a way that allows the swim bladders to be inspected; and</p> <p>(iii) are unloaded with the fish; and</p> <p>(iv) are not returned to sea on a boat after they are unloaded</p>
longfin eel	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
longnose emperor	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
luderick	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
mahi mahi	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
mangrove jack	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish in waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters
	N	maximum—5	a person taking the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters
	S	minimum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
manta ray			a person taking or possessing the fish
mantis shrimp	V	maximum—15.3L	a person taking or possessing the fish if— (a) the fish has been taken under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘T1’, ‘T2’, ‘T5’, ‘T6’, ‘T7’, ‘T8’ or ‘T9’; and (b) the fish has been taken in the Moreton Bay (whole) waters or waterways joining the waters; and (c) the fish is frozen
	V	maximum—15.3L	a person taking or possessing the fish if— (a) the fish has been taken under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘T1’, ‘T2’, ‘T5’, ‘T6’, ‘T7’, ‘T8’ or ‘T9’; and (b) the fish has been taken in the Moreton Bay (whole) waters or waterways joining the waters; and (c) the fish is not frozen
Maori rockcod	S	minimum—45cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
Mary River cod			<p>1 a person taking the fish other than in the following circumstances—</p> <p>(a) the person is a recreational fisher and takes only 1 of the fish in waters up to the full supply level of the following impoundments—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bill Gunn Dam (Lake Dyer)</li> <li>• Caboolture River Weir</li> <li>• Cressbrook Dam</li> <li>• Enoggera Reservoir</li> <li>• Ewen Maddock Dam</li> <li>• Hinze Dam</li> <li>• Lake Clarendon</li> <li>• Lake Manchester</li> <li>• Maroon Dam</li> <li>• Moogerah Dam</li> <li>• North Pine Dam</li> <li>• Robina Lakes</li> <li>• Sideling Creek Dam (Lake Kurwongbah)</li> <li>• Somerset Dam</li> <li>• Wivenhoe Dam</li> <li>• Wyaralong Dam</li> </ul> <p>(b) the fish is more than 60cm</p> <p>2 a person possessing the fish taken other than in the circumstances mentioned in item 1(a) and (b)</p>
Moreton Bay bug	F	the bug with its carapace damaged or separated from the body	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	bug meat	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	S	minimum—7.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
mud crab	F	the crab with its carapace separated from the body	a person possessing the fish
	N	maximum—7	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	G	female mud crab	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—15cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
mullet, other than diamondscale mullet, freshwater mullet or sea mullet	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
mulloway	F	a form other than whole	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	N	maximum—2	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—75cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Murray cod	N	maximum—2	a person taking or possessing the fish in the waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division
	S	minimum—60cm	a person— (a) taking the fish in the waters of the Murray–Darling drainage division; or (b) possessing the fish taken in the waters mentioned in paragraph (a)
Northern bluefin tuna			a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
Northern saratoga			a person taking or possessing the fish if the person is in possession of a Southern saratoga
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish if the prohibition on taking the fish under the regulated fish declaration above does not apply
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Northern whiting	S	minimum—23cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
octopus	V	maximum—61.2L	for each continuous period of fishing of 7 days, or part of 7 days—a person possessing the fish if— (a) the fish has been taken under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘M1’, ‘M2’, ‘T1’, ‘T2’, ‘T5’, ‘T6’, ‘T7’, ‘T8’ or ‘T9’; and (b) the fish is frozen
	V	maximum—66.4L	for each continuous period of fishing of 7 days, or part of 7 days—a person possessing the fish if— (a) the fish has been taken under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘M1’, ‘M2’, ‘T1’, ‘T2’, ‘T5’, ‘T6’, ‘T7’, ‘T8’ or ‘T9’; and (b) the fish is not frozen
	W	maximum—100kg	a person taking or possessing the fish on the primary boat identified in a T4 fishery licence

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
ornate crayfish	S	if the carapace is not damaged or separated from the body, minimum carapace size—90mm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	if the carapace is damaged or separated from the body, minimum tail size—115mm	a person taking or possessing the fish
oyster, other than pearl oyster			a person taking or possessing the fish other than in any of the following circumstances— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the person eats the fish where the person took it;</li> <li>(b) the fish has been grown under an authority or a development approval for prescribed aquaculture development;</li> <li>(c) the person takes the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘O’;</li> <li>(d) the person possesses the fish taken under paragraph (c)</li> </ul>
Pacific shortfin eel	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
paddletail			a person taking or possessing the fish



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
a species of regulated parrotfish	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
pearl perch			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish is more than 15t—a person taking or possessing the fish while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’ or ‘L8’
	N	maximum—4	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than whole	a person possessing the fish, taken for trade or commerce, on a boat
pigfish	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish, other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
pikey bream	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
pipefish	N	for a boat that is being used under a licence on which is written an east coast trawl fishery symbol—maximum—50 for each boat	a person taking or possessing the fish if the fish has been taken under a licence on which is written an east coast trawl fishery symbol
potato rockcod			a person taking or possessing the fish
prawn	V	maximum—10L	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	F	prawns with the head or other part removed	a recreational fisher possessing the fish
Queensland groper			a person taking or possessing the fish
red bass			a person taking or possessing the fish
redbreast Maori wrasse	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
red champagne lobster	S	minimum carapace size—7.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
redclaw	G	a female carrying eggs or young	a person taking the fish in the following waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Gulf of Carpentaria drainage division;</li> <li>(b) waters within the following river basins in the east coast drainage division—               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hann (with the river basin reference number 1050)</li> <li>• Jacky Jacky</li> <li>• Lockhart</li> <li>• Normanby</li> <li>• Olive</li> <li>• Pascoe</li> <li>• Stewart</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	N	maximum—40	a person taking or possessing the fish in the waters mentioned in the regulated fish declaration above
	F	alive	a person using the fish as live bait in non-tidal waters other than the river basins mentioned in schedule 3, part 1
red emperor	S	minimum—55cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
redthroat emperor	N	maximum—8	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	live fish	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat
river blackfish			a person taking or possessing the fish
saddletail snapper	S	minimum—40cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
samsonfish	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
sandtiger shark			a person taking or possessing the fish
sand whiting	S	minimum—23cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
saucer scallop			1 a person taking the fish in the southern inshore trawl region or the central trawl region 2 a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in the southern inshore trawl region or the central trawl region, other than if— (a) the person is using the boat to travel through the trawl region; and (b) the boat moves at a speed of at least 5 knots
	F	scallop meat that has been removed from the shell	a person possessing the fish other than in the following circumstances— (a) the fish were processed on a commercial fishing boat in the waters mentioned in the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 2, part 3, division 3, subdivision 2; (b) the licence for the boat is a T1 licence; (c) the person in control of the boat is a commercial fisher
	N S	maximum threshold percentage—7% of fish less than 9cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
sawfish			a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
scaly jewfish	F	a form other than whole	a person possessing the fish on a boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east other than in the following circumstances— (a) the person is a commercial fisher acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'N3', 'N11', 'N12' or 'N13'; (b) any swim bladders of the fish possessed by the person— (i) are separated and stored by individual species; and (ii) are packed in a way that allows the swim bladders to be inspected; and (iii) are unloaded with the fish; and (iv) are not returned to sea on a boat after they are unloaded
	S	minimum—45cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
school mackerel			<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 1 is more than 1,000kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 2 is more than 4,899kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 3 is more than 4,011kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’</p> <p>4 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 4 is more than 1,778kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’</p>

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
sea cucumber, other than black teatfish or white teatfish	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
sea mullet			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 1,614,000kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'
	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
shark mackerel	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
shark or ray (other than manta ray, sandtiger shark, speartooth shark or white shark)	F	the fish divided into portions in a way that does not allow an inspector to count the number of the fish reasonably easily	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	a form other than— (a) the whole fish with fins naturally attached; or (b) trunked or gutted with fins naturally attached	a person possessing on a boat the fish taken in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east for trade or commerce
	F	the fin or tail separated from the body of the fish	a person possessing the fin or tail on a boat without the body of the fish from which the fin or tail was taken
	N	maximum—1	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 1 is more than 8,924kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 2 is more than 48,276kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 3 is more than 137,033kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>4 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 4 is more than 55,583kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p>

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			<p>5 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 150,184kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’</p>
	S	<p>maximum—150cm or, for a guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray, maximum interdorsal length—60cm</p>	<p>1 a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east other than under a licence on which is written the fishery symbols—                      (a) ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’; and                      (b) ‘S’</p> <p>2 a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, waters west of longitude 142°31'49" east other than under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘N3’, ‘N11’, ‘N12’ or ‘N13’</p>
	W F	<p>maximum—100kg of the fish in filleted form</p>	<p>a person—                      (a) taking the fish in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters using a fishing line while acting under a commercial fishing boat licence or developmental fishing permit; or                      (b) possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)</p>

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
shovel-nosed lobster	F	the bug with its carapace damaged or separated from the body	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	bug meat	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	G	an egg-bearing female	a person possessing the fish
	G	a female from which the eggs have been removed	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat
	S	minimum—7.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
shovelnose ray	F	a form other than— (a) the whole fish with fins naturally attached; or (b) trunked or gutted with fins naturally attached	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	filleted	a person possessing the fish on a boat
silver javelin	N	maximum—10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
silver perch			a person— (a) taking the fish in the waters of the Paroo river basin or Warrego river basin, other than waters on privately owned land that are not part of a waterway; or (b) possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
slipper lobster	G	egg-bearing slipper lobster	a person taking or possessing the fish
	N	maximum—20	for each continuous period of fishing of 7 days, or part of 7 days—a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘T1’ or ‘T2’ in waters other than the following— (a) Moreton Bay (whole) waters; (b) waterways joining the waters mentioned in paragraph (a)
smooth bug	F	the bug with its carapace damaged or separated from the body	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	F	bug meat	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	G	an egg-bearing female	a person possessing the fish
	G	a female from which the eggs have been removed	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat
	S	minimum—10.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
smooth-clawed rock crab	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
snapper			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish is more than 42t—a person taking or possessing the fish while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'L1', 'L2', 'L3' or 'L8'
	N	maximum—4	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	N S	maximum—1 fish more than 70cm	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than whole	a person possessing the fish, taken for trade or commerce, on a boat
sooty grunter	S	minimum—28cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Southern bluefin tuna			a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce
Southern saratoga			a person taking or possessing the fish if the person is in possession of a Northern saratoga
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish if the prohibition on taking the fish under the regulated fish declaration above does not apply
	S	minimum—50cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Southern shortfin eel	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
spangled emperor	S	minimum—45cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
spanish mackerel	N	maximum—1	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—75cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east, other than if the fish has been filleted under a filleting permit
spanner crab	G	an egg-bearing female	a person taking or possessing the fish
	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	if the carapace is not damaged or separated from the body, minimum carapace size—10cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	if the carapace is damaged or separated from the body, minimum sternite size—3.7cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
speartooth shark			a person taking or possessing the fish
spiny crayfish			a person taking or possessing the fish
spotted flagtail			a person taking or possessing the fish if the person is in possession of a jungle perch
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish if the prohibition on taking the fish under the regulated fish declaration above does not apply
	S	maximum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
spotted mackerel			<p>1 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 1 is more than 19kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>2 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 2 is more than 24,521kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>3 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 3 is more than 2,151kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p> <p>4 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 4 is more than 659kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol 'K1', 'K2', 'K3', 'K4', 'K5', 'K6', 'K7', 'K8', 'L1', 'L2', 'L3', 'L8', 'N1', 'N2', 'N4', 'N10' or 'N11'</p>

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
			5 if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 20,650kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’
	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—60cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
squid	W	maximum—260kg	a person taking or possessing the fish on the primary boat identified in a T4 fishery licence
stripey snapper	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
a species of regulated surgeonfish	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
swallowtail dart	N	maximum—30	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish



1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
a species of regulated sweetlip	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
tailor	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—35cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 120,000kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
tarwhine	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
teraglin	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—38cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
threadfin bream	W	maximum—200kg	a person taking or possessing the fish on the primary boat identified in a T4 fishery licence

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
three-spotted crab	G	egg-bearing female	a person taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—10cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
trevally (other than amberjack, queenfish, samsonfish, swallowtail dart and yellowtail kingfish)	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
tripletail Maori wrasse	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
trochus	S	minimum—8cm and maximum—12.5cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
tropical rocklobster	F	live tropical rocklobster	a recreational fisher possessing the fish on a boat
	G	egg-bearing or tar spot tropical rocklobster	a person taking or possessing the fish
	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
a species of regulated tropical snapper or seaperch, other than crimson snapper, hussar, lavender snapper, paddletail, red bass, rosy snapper or saddletail snapper	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
regulated tropical snapper or seaperch, other than a prescribed jobfish, chinaman fish, crimson snapper, hussar, paddletail, red bass, red emperor, saddletail snapper or stripey snapper	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish other than— (a) a person taking the fish for trade or commerce under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘A1’ or ‘A2’; or (b) a person possessing the fish taken under paragraph (a)
trumpeter whiting	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
trumpet shell			a person taking or possessing the fish
wahoo	N	maximum—2	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—75cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
Welch’s grunter	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
white shark			a person taking or possessing the fish
white teatfish			a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
whitetip reef shark	F	the fish, or the tail or fins of the fish, if the tail or any of the fins are removed from the body of the fish	a person possessing the fish, tail or fins on a boat
	F	filleted	a person possessing the fish on a boat
	N	maximum—1	a person taking or possessing the fish
whiting other than prescribed whiting within the meaning of the <i>Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019</i> , schedule 8, section 20	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
a species of regulated wrasse, other than anchor tuskfish, blackspot tuskfish, blue tuskfish, purple tuskfish, humphead Maori wrasse or Venus tuskfish	N	maximum—5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
a species of regulated wrasse, other than pigfish, redbreast Maori wrasse or tripletail Maori wrasse	S	minimum—30cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
yabby	N	maximum—100	a person taking or possessing the fish
	G	a female carrying eggs or young	a person taking the fish in the following waters or possessing the fish taken in the waters— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bulloo river basin</li> <li>• Lake Eyre drainage division</li> <li>• Murray–Darling drainage division</li> <li>• the following river basins in the east coast drainage division—               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Belyando</li> <li>• Dawson</li> <li>• Isaac</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	F	alive	a person using the fish as live bait in non-tidal waters other than the river basins mentioned in schedule 3, part 2
yellowfin bream			if the prescribed commercial catch for the fish in the east coast inshore management region 5 is more than 81,000kg—a person taking the fish in, or possessing the fish taken in, the waters while acting under a licence on which is written the fishery symbol ‘K1’, ‘K2’, ‘K3’, ‘K4’, ‘K5’, ‘K6’, ‘K7’, ‘K8’, ‘L1’, ‘L2’, ‘L3’, ‘L8’, ‘N1’, ‘N2’, ‘N4’, ‘N10’ or ‘N11’
	S	minimum—25cm	a person taking or possessing the fish
	F	a form other than— (a) whole; or (b) gilled and gutted	a person possessing the fish on a commercial fishing boat in waters east of longitude 142°31'49" east
yellowtail kingfish	N	maximum—2	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
	S	minimum—60cm	a person taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Factor in relation to which the fish is regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish is regulated
yellowtail pike	N	maximum—50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
any fish, other than Australian anchovy, Australian sardine, common hardyhead, freshwater prawn, herring, marine yabby, silver biddy, soldier crabs or worms, that is not— (a) regulated by number by another entry in this part; or (b) mentioned in column 1 of the table in part 3	N	maximum—20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

### Part 3 Fish regulated by number separately and in combination

1	2	3	4
Fish		Number in relation to which the fish are regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish are regulated
albacore, fanfish, longtail tuna, pomfret or skipjack tuna or a combination of these fish	N	maximum—10	a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce

1	2	3	4
Fish		Number in relation to which the fish are regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish are regulated
amberjack or samsonfish or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —2	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
anchor tuskfish, blackspot tuskfish, blue tuskfish, purple tuskfish or Venus tuskfish or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —6	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
Barcoo grunter, silver perch or Welch's grunter or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —5, including maximum —2 silver perch	a person taking or possessing the fish
bigeye tuna or yellowfin tuna or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —2	a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce
bivalve mollusc or gastropod (other than oysters) or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —30	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
catfish (with eel-like tails) in the genera <i>Anodontiglanis</i> , <i>Neosilurooides</i> , <i>Neosilurus</i> or <i>Tandanus</i> or a combination of any fish in any of the genera	N	maximum —5	a person taking or possessing the fish
fish of a species of cherabin or a combination of fish of these species	N	maximum —10	a person taking or possessing the fish
a regulated cod or grouper, or blackspotted rockcod or goldspotted rockcod, or a combination of regulated cod or grouper, or blackspotted rockcod or goldspotted rockcod	N	maximum —5	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
a regulated coral reef fin fish or any combination of regulated coral reef fin fish	N	maximum —20	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish

Schedule 2

1	2	3	4
Fish		Number in relation to which the fish are regulated	Persons or activities in relation to which the fish are regulated
a regulated coral trout or a combination of regulated coral trout	N	maximum —7	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
crimson snapper or saddletail snapper or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —9	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
cuttlefish or squid (other than tiger squid) or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —50	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
goldenline whiting, Northern whiting or sand whiting or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —30	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
guitarfish or shovelnose ray or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —5	a person taking or possessing the fish for trade or commerce
gulf grunter, khaki grunter, lake grunter or sooty grunter or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —10	a person taking or possessing the fish
lavender snapper or rosy snapper or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —8	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
longfin eel, Pacific shortfin eel, Southern shortfin eel or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —10	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish
pikey bream, tarwhine or yellowfin bream or a combination of these fish	N	maximum —30	a recreational fisher taking or possessing the fish



## Schedule 2A Weights for prescribed commercial catch for regulated coral

Schedule 2, part 2, entry for regulated coral and schedule 5, definition *regulated coral*

### Part 1 Specialty coral

Species of specialty coral	Weight
<b>Family Agariciidae</b>	
<i>Agaricia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Coeloseris</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Leptoseris</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Pachyseris</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Pavona</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Astrocoeniidae</b>	
<i>Stylocoeniella</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Coscinaraeidae</b>	
<i>Coscinaraea</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Dendrophylliidae</b>	
<i>Balanophyllia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Dendrophyllia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Duncanopsammia axifuga</i>	966kg
<i>Duncanopsammia peltata</i>	600kg
<i>Heteropsammia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Tubastraea coccinea</i>	600kg
<i>Tubastraea faulkneri</i>	600kg

## Schedule 2A

<b>Species of specialty coral</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<i>Tubastraea micranthus</i>	600kg
<i>Turbinaria bifrons</i>	600kg
<i>Turbinaria frondens</i>	600kg
<i>Turbinaria mesenterina</i>	600kg
<i>Turbinaria reniformis</i>	600kg
<i>Turbinaria</i> spp. other than a species already mentioned in this schedule	600kg
<b>Family Euphyllidae</b>	
<i>Euphyllia cristata</i>	600kg
<i>Fimbriaphyllia divisa</i>	600kg
<i>Fimbriaphyllia paraancora</i>	600kg
<i>Galaxea</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Fungiidae</b>	
<i>Cycloseris fragilis</i>	600kg
<i>Fungia</i> spp.	742kg
<i>Heliofungia actiniformis</i>	600kg
<i>Lobactis scutaria</i>	600kg
<b>Family Helioporidae</b>	
<i>Heliopora coerulea</i>	600kg
<b>Family Leptastreidae</b>	
<i>Leptastrea</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Lobophylliidae</b>	
<i>Acanthastrea echinata</i>	600kg
<i>Acanthastrea pachysepta</i>	600kg
<i>Cynarina lacrymalis</i>	600kg
<i>Echinophyllia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Homophyllia bowerbanki</i>	600kg

<b>Species of specialty coral</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<i>Lobophyllia agaricia</i>	600kg
<i>Lobophyllia hemprichii</i>	600kg
<i>Lobophyllia radians</i>	600kg
<i>Lobophyllia robusta</i>	600kg
<i>Lobophyllia vitiensis</i>	600kg
<i>Lobophyllia</i> spp. other than a species already mentioned in this schedule	3,147kg
<i>Micromussa amakusensis</i>	600kg
<i>Micromussa pacifica</i>	600kg
<i>Moseleya latistellata</i>	600kg
<i>Oxypora</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Merulinidae</b>	
<i>Catalaphyllia jardinei</i>	1,772kg
<i>Caulastraea</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Coelastrea</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Cyphastrea</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Dipsastraea rosaria</i>	600kg
<i>Dipsastraea</i> spp. other than <i>Dipsastraea rosaria</i>	600kg
<i>Echinopora</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Favites pentagona</i>	600kg
<i>Favites</i> spp. other than <i>Favites pentagona</i>	2,745kg
<i>Hydnophora</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Leptoria</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Merulina</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Mycedium elephantotus</i>	600kg
<i>Oulophyllia</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Paragoniastrea australensis</i>	600kg

## Schedule 2A

<b>Species of specialty coral</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<i>Paragoniastrea</i> spp. other than <i>Paragoniastrea australensis</i>	600kg
<i>Paramontastraea</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Pectinia alccicornis</i>	600kg
<i>Pectinia lactuca</i>	600kg
<i>Pectinia paeonia</i>	600kg
<i>Pectinia</i> spp. other than a species already mentioned in this schedule	600kg
<i>Platygyra</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Montastraeidae</b>	
<i>Montastraea</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Oculinidae</b>	
<i>Oculina</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Plerogyridae</b>	
<i>Blastomussa merleti</i>	600kg
<i>Blastomussa wellsii</i>	730kg
<i>Physogyra lichtensteini</i>	600kg
<i>Plerogyra sinuosa</i>	600kg
<b>Family Poritidae</b>	
<i>Bernardpora stutchburyi</i>	600kg
<i>Goniopora stokesi</i>	600kg
<i>Goniopora</i> spp. other than <i>Goniopora stokesi</i>	2,554kg
<i>Porites</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Psammocoridae</b>	
<i>Psammocora</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Rhizangiidae</b>	
<i>Siderastrea</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Stylasteridae</b>	
<i>Distichopora</i> spp.	600kg

Species of specialty coral	Weight
<i>Stylaster</i> spp.	600kg
<b>Family Tubiporidae</b>	
<i>Tubipora musica</i>	600kg

## Part 2 Other coral

Species of other coral	Weight
<b>Family Acroporidae</b>	
<i>Acropora</i> spp.	19,500kg
<i>Alveopora</i> spp.	1,767kg
<i>Anacropora</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Astreopora</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Isopora</i> spp.	600kg
<i>Montipora</i> spp.	1,099kg
<b>Family Pocilloporidae</b>	
<i>Pocillopora damicornis</i>	600kg
<i>Pocillopora grandis</i>	600kg
<i>Pocillopora meandrina</i>	600kg
<i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i>	600kg
<i>Pocillopora woodjonesi</i>	600kg
<i>Pocillopora</i> spp. other than a species already mentioned in this schedule	600kg
<i>Seriatopora caliendrum</i>	600kg
<i>Seriatopora hystrix</i>	600kg
<i>Seriatopora</i> spp. other than a species already mentioned in this schedule	600kg
<i>Stylophora pistillata</i>	600kg

Fisheries Declaration 2019

Schedule 2A

---

<b>Species of other coral</b>	<b>Weight</b>
<i>Stylophora</i> spp. other than <i>Stylophora pistillata</i>	600kg

---

## **Schedule 3      River basins where particular fish can be used as live bait**

schedule 2, part 2, entries for redclaw and yabby

### **Part 1                  Redclaw**

- Alice
- Archer
- Cliffdale
- Cloncurry
- Coen
- Coleman
- Dulhunty
- Edward
- Eight Mile
- Einasleigh
- Embley
- Flinders
- Gilbert
- Hann (with the river basin reference number 1050)
- Hann (with the river basin reference number 9102)
- Holroyd
- Jackson
- Jacky Jacky
- Jardine
- Kendall
- L Creek

Schedule 3

---

- Leichardt
- Lockhart
- Mission
- Mitchell
- Morning
- Mornington Island
- Nicholson
- Norman
- Normanby
- Olive
- Palmer
- Pascoe
- Saxby
- Settlement
- Skardon
- Staaten
- Stewart
- Torres Strait Islands
- Walsh
- Watson
- Wenlock

## **Part 2**

## **Yabby**

- Balonne
- Barcoo
- Belyando
- Border Rivers



- Bulloo
- Condamine
- Cooper Creek
- Dawson
- Diamantina
- Georgina
- Isaac
- Macintyre
- Maranoa
- Moonie
- Mulligan
- Nebine
- Paroo
- Severn
- Thomson
- Warrego

## **Schedule 4      Listed impoundments**

schedule 5, definition *listed impoundment*

- Atkinsons Dam
- Baroon Pocket Dam
- Beehive Dam
- Bill Gunn Dam (Lake Dyer)
- Bjelke-Petersen Dam
- Boondooma Dam
- Borumba Dam
- Burdekin Dam (Lake Dalrymple)
- Callide Dam
- Cania Dam
- Connolly Dam
- Cooby Dam
- Coolmunda Dam
- Cressbrook Dam
- Eungella Dam
- Ewen Maddock Dam
- Fairbairn Dam
- Fred Haigh Dam (Lake Monduran)
- Glenlyon Dam
- Gordonbrook Dam
- Hinze Dam
- Kinchant Dam
- Koombooloomba Dam
- Lake Awonga

- Lake Gregory
- Lake MacDonald
- Lenthalls Dam (Lake Lenthall)
- Leslie Dam
- Maroon Dam
- Middle Creek Dam
- Moogerah Dam
- Mount Morgan Big Dam
- North Pine Dam
- Peter Faust Dam
- Ross River Dam
- Sideling Creek Dam (Lake Kurwongbah)
- Somerset Dam
- Storm King Dam
- Teemburra Dam
- Theresa Creek Dam
- Tinaroo Dam
- Wivenhoe Dam
- Wuruma Dam
- Wyaralong Dam

## Schedule 5 Dictionary

section 3(1)

**commercial fishing net** means a net of a type that is commercial fishing apparatus.

**crab apparatus** means any of the following items—

- (a) a crab pot, collapsible trap or dilly;
- (b) a device that is a combination of 2 or more things mentioned in paragraph (a).

**east coast inshore management region 1** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, section 155.

**east coast inshore management region 2** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, section 156.

**east coast inshore management region 3** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, section 157.

**east coast inshore management region 4** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, section 158.

**east coast inshore management region 5** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 4, section 159.

**eastern non-tidal waters** means—

- (a) non-tidal waters in the east coast drainage division, other than a listed impoundment; and
- (b) non-tidal waters in the Murray–Darling drainage division east of the Gore Highway, other than a listed impoundment.

**effort year** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, section 66.

*F*, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.

***fisheries regulated waters plan*** means a plan mentioned in section 9.

*G*, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.

***interdorsal length***, for a guitarfish, shark or shovelnose ray, means the distance between the dorsal fins of the fish, measured under section 126.

***licensed charter fishing trip*** means a charter fishing trip conducted under a charter fishing licence.

***listed impoundment***—

- 1 A *listed impoundment* is an impoundment mentioned in schedule 4.
- 2 However, a *listed impoundment* includes only the waters up to the full supply level of the impoundment.

*N*, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.

***prescribed barramundi waterway*** means any of the following waters, or a waterway upstream of any of the following waters—

- Aplins Weir
- Awoonga Dam
- Ben Anderson Barrage
- Burdekin Falls Dam
- Callide Dam
- East Leichhardt Dam
- Eungella Dam
- Fairbairn Dam
- Fred Haigh Dam (Lake Monduran)
- Kinchant Dam
- Koombaloo Dam
- Lake Belmore
- Lake Corella

- Lake Fred Tritton
- Lake Gregory (Isis Balancing Storage)
- Lake Julius
- Lake Moondarra
- Lake Morris (Copperlode Falls Dam)
- Lenthalls Dam
- Peter Faust Dam
- Teemburra Dam
- Tinaroo Dam
- Wuruma Dam.

***prescribed commercial catch***, for a species of fish, means the total weight of fish of the species taken under all relevant licences for the fish that is—

- (a) calculated periodically by the chief executive from the end of the previous relevant day to the day the calculation is made; and
- (b) published on the department's website and in any other form the chief executive considers appropriate.

*Example of another form of publication for paragraph (b)—*

a recorded message on the AIVR system

***prescribed jobfish*** means any of the following species—

- (a) rosy snapper;
- (b) flame snapper;
- (c) goldband snapper;
- (d) green jobfish;
- (e) lavender snapper;
- (f) ruby snapper;
- (g) smalltooth jobfish.

***regulated coral*** means—

- (a) a species of specialty coral, within the meaning of the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, stated in schedule 2A, part 1; or
- (b) a species of other coral, within the meaning of the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, stated in schedule 2A, part 2.

***regulated maximum number***—

- (a) for fish stated in schedule 2, part 2, column 1, see section 103(4); or
- (b) for fish stated in schedule 2, part 3, column 1, see section 107(1).

***relevant day***, for calculating the prescribed commercial catch for a species of fish, means—

- (a) for calculating the prescribed commercial catch for hammerhead shark in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters, bar rockcod, pearl perch, regulated coral or snapper—30 June; or
- (b) otherwise—31 December.

***relevant licence***, for a species of fish regulated under schedule 2, part 2 in relation to a prescribed commercial catch, means—

- (a) for black jewfish—
  - (i) in waters other than the Gulf of Carpentaria waters—a K1, K2, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7, K8, L1, L2, L3, L8, N1, N2, N4, N10 or N11 licence; or
  - (ii) in the Gulf of Carpentaria waters—an N3, N11, N12 or N13 licence; or
- (b) for another species of fish—a licence on which is written the fishery symbol or fishery symbols stated for the fish in schedule 2, part 2 in relation to the prescribed commercial catch for the fish.

**S**, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.

***select coral*** see the *Fisheries (Commercial Fisheries) Regulation 2019*, schedule 11.

*threshold percentage*, for saucer scallops less than the regulated minimum size provided for saucer scallops under a regulated fish declaration, means the percentage worked out under section 135.

**V**, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.

**W**, for schedule 2, see schedule 2, part 1, section 1.